The editors of the series APPLICATIO are:

prof.dr. H. Leene / prof.dr. E. Talstra
Faculty of Theology of the Vrije Universiteit
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam
the Netherlands

The following titles have been published in the series APPLICATIO:

1 E. Talstra
II Kön. 3. Etüden zur Textgrammatik
isbn 90-6256-473-9 (1983/out of print)

2 A. van der Wal / E. Talstra
Amos. Concordance and Lexical Surveys
isbn 90-6256-264-7 (1984)

3 A. van der Wal
Amos. A Classified Bibliography
isbn 90-6256-188-8 (1986) third edition

4 J. Bastiaans / W. Beuken / F. Postma
Trito-Isaiah. An exhaustive Concordance of Isa. 56-66
isbn 90-6256-185-3 (1984)

5 T. Mekking
De Romeinen en de dood
isbn 90-6256-146-2 (1985/out of print)

6 A. van der Wal
Nahum, Habakkuk
A Classified Bibliography
isbn 90-6256-662-6 (1988)

7 E. Talstra (ed.)
Computer Assisted Analysis of Biblical Texts
isbn 90-6256-758-4 (1989)

8 A. van der Wal
Micah
A Classified Bibliography
isbn 90-6256-814-9 (1990)

9 E. Talstra / A.L.H.M. van Wieringen O.S.A.
A Prophet on the Screen
Computerized Description and Literary Interpretation of Isaianic Texts
isbn 90-5383-120-7 (1992)

10 A.L.H.M. van Wieringen O.S.A.
Analogies in Isaiah (2 Vols)
isbn 90-5383-210-6 (1993)

11 A.J.C. Verheij
Grammatica Digitalis I
The Morphological Code in the «Werkgroep Informatica» Computer Text of the Hebrew Bible
isbn 9005383-279-3 (1994)

12 J.W. Dyk
Participles in Context
A Computer-Assisted Study of Old Testament Hebrew
isbn 90-5383-278-5 (1994)

A Computational Display of Joshua

A Computer-assisted Analysis and Textual Interpretation

Nicolai Winther-Nielsen
Eep Talstra

VU University Press
Amsterdam 1995

Address of the Werkgroep Informatica:

Prof.dr. E. Talstra
Werkgroep Informatica
Faculteit der godgeleerdheid
Vrije Universiteit
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam
the Netherlands

phone: +31 20 4446626
e-mail: eep@th.vu.nl (internet)

VU University Press is an imprint of:
VU Boekhandel/Uitgeverij bv
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam
the Netherlands

tel. +31 20 644 43 55
fax +31 20 646 27 19

isbn 90-5383-390-0
nugi 631

Table of Contents

Preface

The present volume is a companion to the dissertation *A Functional Discourse Grammar of Joshua: A Computer-assisted Rhetorical Structure Analysis* submitted by Nicolai Winther-Nielsen at the University of Lund 1995. We would like to thank professor Tryggve Mettinger of that university for his ardent support of this project of cooperation. We are also grateful that the University of Lund and the Rydelius Foundation funded several research visits to Amsterdam to perform this research.

The syntactic and textual description of Joshua began in 1989 in continuation of the work of Talstra on Deuteronomy and used the Pascal-programs he had developed in the early 80'ies. Later the programs were transferred from a Cyber to an UNIX-platform and the programs for word- and phrase-level analysis were improved significantly. The whole text of Joshua was therefore reanalyzed all over in 1991. In 1993-1994 we incorporated a new text of Joshua and discussed our syntactic choices struggling for a common agreement on the text of Joshua.

The displays of all the text of Joshua which forms the kernal of this volume represent a compromise between two different ways of textual analysis. Moreover, they mirror a viable and fertile co-operation between a computer-linguist and a text-linguist. At some points the displays reflect a peculiar solution argued at length in the dissertation, yet Talstra remains unconvinced due to its interpretative nature. At other points they present a solution based on clear syntactic criteria, yet Winther-Nielsen in his dissertation for various semantic or pragmatic reasons has argued differently. In such cases we either agreed to try out a new idea or we refrained from a suggestion due to its novelty or non-syntactic basis. These terms of co-operation were stimulating for our integration of computational description and textual interpretation.

Our aim was to create a syntactic database that can be used for any kind of experimental work on the Hebrew language of Joshua without being tied solely into the proposal for a functional discourse grammar of Joshua. Needless to say, we are both aware that this functional grammar is only one alternative among many others and we only claim that it is a powerful and suggestive model for the explanation of the grammatical structure of Joshua. We are fully aware that the displays of Joshua are not the final unchangeable version of a syntactic database of Joshua. We had to stop at some point to obtain stable data that could be published simultaneously with the dissertation. We believe, however, that the present version is a helpful resource for an evaluation of the grammatical model presented in the dissertation, and hope that it may also be useful for any other kind of grammatical research on Joshua.

Chapter 1 Computer-assisted Analysis and Grammatical Interpretation

The data base of the Hebrew Bible developed by the *Werkgroep Informatica* of the Free University in Amsterdam since 1977 is a powerful tool for computer-assisted analysis of an ancient Hebrew text at all levels from word to phrase, clause and text. Winther-Nielsen (1995; hereafter FDGJ) proposed that these computational data can be used effectively in a full-fledged grammar of texts from the Hebrew Bible.

The implications of the displays were discussed at lenght in FDGJ. It quoted selected portions of the syntactic displays to explore the potential of a data base approach for linguistic study. Its aim was to produce a precise and consistent description of a complete Hebrew text of some size exploiting morphological and syntactic criteria in its descriptions.

In FDGJ it was also argued that the total array of textual features could only be fully grasped within a broader discourse-pragmatic framework. The computer was therefore primarily used as a tool for registration and evaluation of the linguistic features functioning within the total rhetorical and pragmatic structure of the text.

The following presents the goals and procedures of computer-assisted analysis and explains the codes for syntatic description (1.1). It summarizes the interpretations of grammatical, rhetorical and discourse-pragmatic nature and explains the labels developed in FDGJ (1.2). A final section exemplifies the two areas of analysis in a discussion of Josh 1:1-5.

The main part of the volume consists of the combined syntactic and rhetorical displays of all the Book of Joshua (chap. 2)—in effect a new computatinal edition of the text, albeit hardly the final. The discussion in FDGJ is assumed throughout. In order to integrate the displays with this discussion, we even reproduce its proposal for demarcation of the Book of Joshua into supra-episodes. Following FDGJ (Table 5.13 p.265), its stories, lists or descriptions can be analyzed as 31 discourse units.

A subsequent chapter (chap. 3) contains a sorted listing of the syntactic codes for Joshua. They will enable a linguist to study all documented examples of a particular relation type. Rather than reproducing all clauses in full text for every code, we only quote the evidence for selected codes, especially those that are important for syntactic and pragmatic interclausal sequencing (FDGJ, p. 277–292).

Our conclusion (chap. 4) summarizes some of the advantages and inherent problems of computational linguistics at present.

1.1 On Computer-assisted Parsing and Philology

1.1.1 The Representaton of Linguistic Data in a Text-Data Base

In Josh 1:8 it is said to Joshua:

(1) לֹא־יָמ֣וּשׁ סֵפֶ֣ר הַתּוֹרָ֣ה הַזֶּ֔ה מִפִּ֖יךָ

lō'-yāmûš	*sēper*	*hattôrâ*	*hazzeh*	*mippîkā*
not–(it-)shall.depart	book-of	the-law	this	from-mouth-you

Most readers of this verse will have little doubts about the definition of what is to be regarded as the phrases and clauses in this line of text. It has only one verbal clause that consists of four phrases:

(2) Negation - Verb - NP (subject) - PP (complement)

As human readers we usually perform grammatical analysis and a check of its results by textual interpretation in one run. Our reading is based on knowledge of the language system, but also on understanding the content of what is written. All constituents that can be read as subject, object or any type of complement of a verbal or nominal predication are taken together as constituting one clause.

If texts in Biblical Hebrew, or texts in general, only consisted of a number of clauses, composed in a similar straightforward way from a few rather simple phrases, it would perhaps be sufficient to build a data base of Hebrew text by entering the results of our reading into a computer. However, texts usually are composed in a much more complicated way. So mostly the interpretative procedure of subdividing a text into functional units causes problems when one needs to store its results in a text data base in a consistent and controllable way.

Another example may explain why this is the case. In 1:18 we find the text (*'et* is represented informally as AM, 'accusative marker'):

(3) כָּל־אִ֗ישׁ אֲשֶׁר־יַמְרֶ֤ה אֶת־פִּיךָ֙ וְלֹא־יִשְׁמַ֣ע אֶת־דְּבָרֶ֔יךָ לְכֹ֖ל אֲשֶׁר־תְּצַוֶּ֣נּוּ יוּמָֽת

kol-'îš	*'ăšer-yamreh*	*'et-pîkā*	*wəlō'-yišma'*
every–man	who–(he-)revolts	AM–mouth-your	and-not–(he-)listens
'et-dəbārêkā	*ləkōl*	*'ăšer-təṣawwennû*	*yûmāt*
AM–words-your	to-all	which–you-order-him	he-shall.be.killed

First, one can observe that the traditional Massoretic division in verses and half verses does not always match with a syntactical analysis of the text. In the case of verse 8, the line quoted equals a half verse, but, of course, further indication of its complex grammatical structure is not presented by the Massoretes. The first two words and the last word of verse 18 can be taken together as subject and predicate. The remaining words can be combined into a number of attributive clauses. The question how to represent this text in a computer as part of an ancient document, therefore, is quite different from the question how to analyze the internal structure of this verse and to represent that as a data structure in a data base.

Second, the task itself of defining the clauses in verse 18 raises questions. A number of nominal constituents are expanded by *'ăšer* expressions. So it should be asked, which sequence of phrases should be labeled 'clause' here? The entire section of verse 18? The *'ăšer* expressions? Or both? If a computer programme was to be asked to list or to describe the clauses in (3), what should it have to reproduce? List the entire section once? List the entire section and in addition also the *'ăšer* expressions separately? Or should one analyze and store the data in a way that allows for more than just one type of further linguistic description?

The strategy adopted by the *Werkgroep Informatica* is to try to avoid two extremes. The one extreme is that a scholar applies his complete philological knowledge to all cases in a text and only afterwards enters this information into a data base. The other extreme is that he first defines a complete formal grammar of the linguistic material and then expects the machine to perform the grammatical parsing of the texts.

The latter might work with a set of more or less independent clauses like the line of text in (1). It will become much more difficult already when applied to a real text with a considerable amount of embedded or elliptic clauses. And it certainly will not work with an ancient text corpus as the Hebrew Bible, which reflects a long cultural and religious history without leaving anybody to inform us on the generative power of the language. We are forced to reverse the procedure and can only prove our grammar of Biblical Hebrew at the very end, when we have applied our computer-assisted procedures and some limited lexical and grammatical rules. The rules of the grammar remain an end product, not the first step, no matter how many grammatical regularities and distributional patterns we assume during our analytical work.

From this situation it is clear that an analytical system must perform a number of tasks. The system should meet the following criteria:

* Do justice to the Massoretic text of the Bible as a document and keep intact the division of books and chapters; leave the subdivision of verses and half verses, etc.
* Deal with the hierarchical grammatical organization of this document as a linguistically structured text: identify phrases, clauses, embedded clauses; even clause connections should be marked as separate units.

* Be available as a research tool for futher linguistic analysis rather than as a data base of fixed linguistic data.

The system should work with the elementary linguistic units, the 'building stones' of texts, in a procedure that does not rely on some predetermined grammar of Ancient Hebrew. It should be capable of working with the elements of a text in a way that uses a minimum of predefined grammatical paradigms and remains open to further linguistic research and labeling.

Josh 1:18 in example (3) may explain why it is helpful to draw a distinction between on the one hand the 'building stones', the smallest distributional units of text to be discerned at each level, and on the other hand the functional units to be defined by 'linguistic concepts'. It is clear that one will need an explicit linguistic definition of the concept 'clause' if one wants to be able to decide upon the number of clauses to be found in verse 18. A few preliminary linguistic procedures, however, are sufficient to decide upon the 'building stones' that constitute this text at the level of phrase combinations, the clause level:

(4)
1,18.a *kol-ʾîš*
1,18.b *ʾăšer-yamreh ʾet-pîkā*
1,18.c *wəlōʾ-yišmaʿ ʾet-dəbārêkā ləkōl*
1,18.d *ʾăšer-təṣawwennû*
1,18.e *yûmāt*

The order of phrases in the text can be tested against a default pattern of the type:

(5) [ConjP: *wə-* / *ʾăšer*] - [NegativeP] - [VP] - [PP: *ʾet*]

This test is sufficient to establish the 'building stones', the basic sequences of phrases that are present in the text. Obviously, all elements of the pattern need not be present, it is the order of phrases that is decisive. (The pattern used here is only one out of a larger number of patterns applied by the computer programme used.) In the terminology used by the *Werkgroep Informatica* such clause fragments are called 'atoms'.

In fact, such preliminary divisions of the text into 'clause atoms' constitute a hypothesis about the textual structure, to be verified or falsified at the next level, i.e., the level of clause combining, the hierarchy of clause relations. The hypothesis predicts that the default order of phrases generates grammatically meaningful sequences of phrases. Accepting the default pattern would mean, for example, that the phrase *kol-ʾîš* (1,18.a in example (4)) is kept apart as a separate clause atom. Only at the next level of analysis, the construction of a clause hierarchy, will it be possible to assign a proper position for every clause atom in the text.

At phrase level we can also construct 'atoms', i.e., identify the basic word sequences before applying a grammatical paradigm to label complete phrases. The analytical procedure is similar to the one used at clause level. The parsing programme reads the text word by word and makes an inventory of morphological and lexical features of each word. To do so it makes use of user made lists of such features. Part of the research, therefore, is to establish in the end what word features are decisive for phrase building. During this reading process the programme tries to match the information found in the text with input patterns stored in a list of phrase atoms that have been accepted by the researcher so far. During the parsing process this list will be updated continually. The programme searches for the longest possible match. If it finds one, it will assign the information on phrase type, which in the list of phrase atoms belongs to this pattern, to the pattern established in the text.

1.

Input	→ Output	
morpheme and word level:	word level:	phrase level:
Subst (distr.N, Ambig.nm.end, no Sfx, sing)	Subst (Cs st.)	
Subst (Ambig.nm.end, no Sfx, sing)	Subst (Cs st.)	
DefArt ()	DefArt ()	
Adj (Gent, Abs.nm.end, no Sfx, plur)	Subst (Abs st.)	NP (+determ.)
Text: [*kōl ʾereṣ haḥittîm*] (1:4)	→ (=one phrase atom)	

2.

Input	→ Output	
morpheme and word level:	word level:	phrase level:
NomProp (Ambig.nm.end)	NomPr (Abs st.)	NPpr (+determ.)
Subst (Ambig.nm.end +Sfx, sing)	Subst (Cs st.)	NP (app) (+determ.)
Text: [*mōšeh* (*ʿabdî*)] (1:2)	→ (=two phrase atoms, relation of apposition)	

Figure 1 Phrase Level Rules

The grammatical terms are *ambig.nm.ed*: nominal ending ambiguous in terms of absolute or construct state; *Sfx*: pronominal suffix; *NomProp*: proper name; *Abs st.*: absolute state; *Cs st.*: construct state; *NP*: noun phrase; *NPpr*: noun phrase (proper name); *app*: apposition; *determ.*: determinated

The input pattern that the programme finds in the text in order to get a phrase level parsing, refers to morphological and lexical information: part of speech, nominal endings, suffixes, etc. The only new information used

is the actual order of the words in the text. The output pattern assigned to the input pattern as its interpretation, refers to word level information such as 'state' or a morphosyntactic 'change of the part of speech', and it refers to phrase level information, such as 'determination' and 'non-determination'. Conclusions on the internal construction of a phrase atom, such as 'genitive' or 'attribute', are postponed. They are not yet needed for the process of marking phrase atoms in a text.

Using this technique of pattern recognition we do not have to depend on generally formulated grammatical rules on the construction of phrases. The output pattern assigned to each input pattern in the list actually is an ad hoc hypothesis specifying the phrase(s) it generates, and only implicitly reflects a grammar. For instance, the nominalization of the adjective *haḥittîm* in Figure 1 above is only valid for all other identical cases in the texts. At this stage we do not yet have a general rule for nominalization. Once the list of phrase patterns has reached a larger size of thousand or more entries, a next computer programme can be instructed to search for consistency in the output patterns of all entries and to draw conclusions at a higher level of linguistic abstraction, such as genetive, attribute, nominalization, etc.

The important point of these procedures is that in this way we do not parse by applying a fully formalized linguistic theory, but produce a set of data that can be used for experiments by various types of linguistic description.

In sum, these procedures help us differentiate between form and function. We store linguistic form (patterns, sorted data, etc.) and we experiment with linguistic function (grammatical labels, categories, etc).

1.1.2 Some Remarks on the Parsing Procedures Used

As may be clear from the above, the process of computer-assisted grammatical analysis proposed here is a recursive process. Sets of tentatively defined phrase-atoms and clause-atoms are used to let the machine propose the segmentation of phrase-atoms and clause-atoms of a new text. Traditional grammatical knowledge is used—though not for the interpretation of individual textual data, but to identify sets of elements (a taxonomy) from which phrases and clauses are built.

Functional features or relations between phrases or clauses are not yet identified at this stage. Only the patterns of distribution are involved here. Greater consistency in applying the sets of phrase-atoms and clause-atoms to the texts means better grammatical quality of these sets. In the end, these data sets may be expected to present a correct grammatical description of the textual corpus.

The data sets (lists of patterns) are created as follows:

* The parsing programme reads a text, and shows to the user the patterns (phrase atoms or clause atoms) it has been able to recognize in it. Of course, when in the beginning of a project the list of known patterns is empty or still is very short, no patterns at all or very few patterns will be recognized.
* The user checks whether the recognized patterns actually fit this text. If not, he can decide on a more appropiate pattern.
* If his correction results in a pattern that has not yet been included in the list of known patterns, the list is expanded with this new pattern.
* From then on, the new pattern counts as a 'known pattern' and can be used by the programme when parsing new text.

When the entire textual corpus has been parsed in this way, the resulting lists of patterns (either phrase atoms or clause atoms) has the status of a consistent, though preliminary, hypothesis about the analysis of the linguistic material in this particular textual corpus. The lists, or data sets, will represent a first index of existing morphosyntactical patterns rather than a final grammatical solution. Nevertheless, they provide the data he needs for constructing a syntax of a more functional or generative kind.

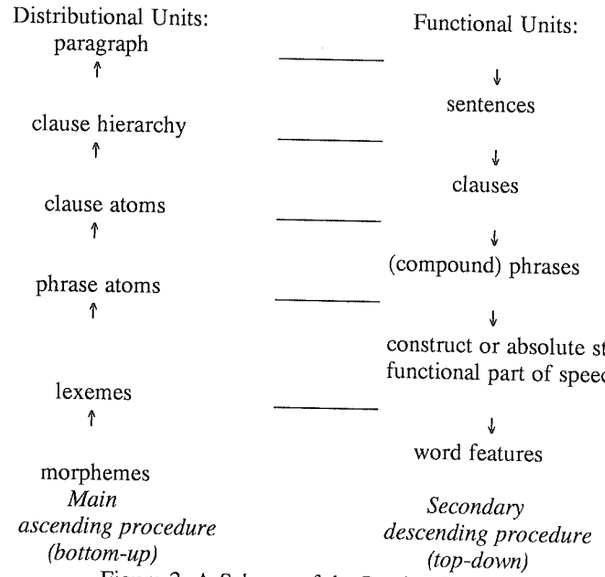


Figure 2 A Schema of the Parsing Process

As illustrated by Figure 2 above, the iterative process of the analysis not only proceeds from more tentative decisions to a more consistent set

of analyzed data, it also moves from analysis of lower levels to higher ones.

To assign the labels 'sentence' and 'paragraph' or even 'episode' to certain blocks of text is still a very tentative procedure in terms of grammatical argumentation. It is possible, however, to propose sentences or paragraphs on a more distributional basis with the help of some subsets of the codes that are used to indicate the hierarchy of clauses in a text (see (1.1.4) below). Further research in discourse grammar must cull more insights from the grammatical features of linguistic categories at these higher levels. The investigation in FDGJ is one attempt to achieve this goal.

1.1.3 Some Examples of the Parsing at Text Level

The production of a clause hierarchy is based on the information of all previous levels, e.g., the order of phrases and word features such as person, number and gender of the verb and of pronominal suffixes.

This procedure is only in part a paradigmatic one, e.g., when predefined patterns of clause connections can be matched with particular sequences of clauses (x → y) in the text:

(6) *kaʾăšer* 'as' → *kēn* 'so', or *hă* interrogative marker → *ʾim* 'or'

For the greater part, the construction of a textual hierarchy is a syntagmatic procedure. It is not only the type of a clause (e.g., *wə(-x)-qatal*) that is decisive here. It also has to calculate the linguistic information that creates relations between clauses: 'consecutio verborum' (word order), pronominal reference, distance between clauses in the text, etc.

This method of parsing by using an iterative procedure of grammatical analysis (re-reading analyzed data and adding higher level analysis to it) to some extent can be regarded as imitating the reading process.

The following activities are part of this process:

* The observation of surface text data.
* Preliminary grammatical labeling based on distributional information,
* Correction or expansion of the linguistic information by feed back from the direct context or, at a later stage, by back-tracking from information constituted at a higher linguistic level.
* Consistency check, by applying newly accepted linguistic information to the continuation of the parsing process.

The clause level programme basically operates this way. It looks for potential clause links among all preceeding clauses. It calculates whether

there are grammatical similarities with one or more antecedent clauses, registers the number of prior occurence of this particular kind of combination, and takes the distance to the preceding link into account. These three parameters are then ranked into a combined score for every linkage option and the programme calculates which of the linkages receives the highest score. The analyst can choose the programme's proposal, but he can also implement his own choice by selecting a lower rated proposal, or even opt for a brand-new linkage of his own choice.

In this process the programme allows the analyst to decide whether a clause should be viewed as parallel to or dependent on a prior unit. The relationship between the two links is tabulated by indentations into the text. The analyst can choose to assign an absolute position ($P^0 \ldots P^n$) to a given a clause, or he can mark the relative relationship as parallel to, dependent on, or on a higher grammatical level than a preceding unit (=, +, or -). By *q* he can indicate direct speech, by *d* a defective clause, by *m* a discourse marker, and by *e* an embedded clause.

The programme then turns these decisions into the data format shown in Figure 3 below. We retain the actual format that are produced by the programmes, including the following representation of the Hebrew consonantal text:

(7)
```
> B G D H W Z X V J K L M N S < P Y Q R F C T
ʾ b g d h w z ḥ ṭ y k l m n s ʿ p ṣ q r ś š t
א ב ג ד ה ו ז ח ט י כ ל מ נ ס ע פ צ ק ר שׂ שׁ ת
```

Afterwards another programme converts the linkage types into a unique syntactic code indicating the characteristics of the clause combining. These codes and the hierarchical structure established through the tabulations can then be monitored in a full textual display of the sytactic hierarchy. These syntactic arrangements include information on phrase and clause atoms. Every clause or clause fragment is accompanied by an unique code for the syntactic features of the link. Line diagrams graphically visualize the point of contacts in the local region of the text through the branches and nodes of a tree-diagram. The output for Josh 1:1-6 is reproduced in Figure 4 below.

```
1  0    Jos01,01      W-JHJ
2  2    Jos01,01      .  . >XRJ MWT MCH <BD JHWH
3  -    Jos01,01      . W-J>MR JHWH >L JHWC< BN NWN MCRT MCH
4  +    Jos01,01      .  . L->MR

5  q+   Jos01,02      .  .  . MCH <BDJ MT
6  m=   Jos01,02      .  .  . W-<TH
7  +    Jos01,02      .  .  .  . QWM
8  =    Jos01,02      .  .  .  . <BR >T H-JRDN H-ZH >TH W-KL H-<M H-ZH >L H->RY
9  7    Jos01,02      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . >CR >NKJ NTN LHM L-BNJ JFR>L
10 d-   Jos01,03      .  .  .  .  .  .  . KL MQWM
11 e9   Jos01,03      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . >CR TDRK KP RGLKM BW
12 -    Jos01,03      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . LKM NTTJW
13 -    Jos01,03      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . K->CR DBRTJ >L MCH
14 -    Jos01,04      .  .  .  .  .  .  . M-H-MDBR W-H-LBNWN H-ZH W-<D ... JHJH GBWLKM
15 +    Jos01,05      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . L> JTJYB >JC L-PNJK KL JMJ XJJK
16 \6   Jos01,05      .  .  .  .  .  .  . K->CR HJJTJ <M MCH
17 -    Jos01,05      .  .  .  .  .  . >HJH <MK
18 +    Jos01,05      .  .  .  .  .  .  . L> >RPK
19 +    Jos01,05      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . W-L> ><ZBK
20 4    Jos01,06      .  .  .  .  . XZQ
21 6    Jos01,06      .  .  .  .  .  .  . W->MY
22 -    Jos01,06      .  .  .  .  .  . KJ >TH TNXJL >T H-<M H-ZH >T H->RY
23 +    Jos01,06      .  .  .  .  .  .  . >CR NCB<TJ L->BWTM
24 +    Jos01,06      .  .  .  .  .  .  .  . L-TT LHM
```

Figure 3 A Hierarchy of Clause Atoms

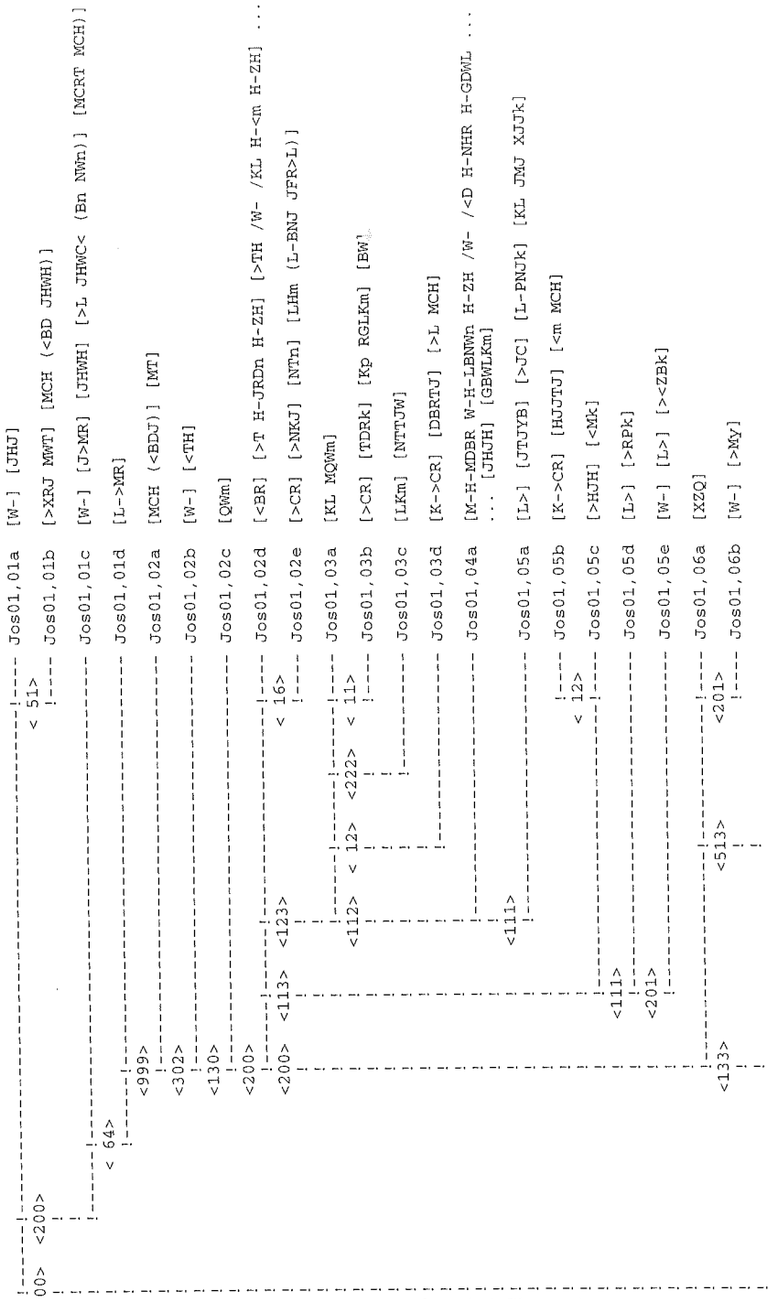


Figure 4 A Display of Coded Clause Atoms

1.1.4 Codes for Clause Connections

The codes produced by the programmes to mark clause connections (see the codes <...> in Figure 4 above) are based on the registration of grammatical features only. They mark those syntactic data that can be regarded as constitutive of a relationship of two clauses, i.e., 'conjunction', 'verbal tense' and 'verbal tense of the "pre-connected" clause'. Therefore, the codes applied should not be read as labels of clause functions. The question to what extent clause functions can be based on the encoding of the textual hierarchy remains one of the tasks of our continuing research. For the moment, the codes only label a clause connection with the restricted number of clause features which we now list.

1.1.4.1 Special Sets

10- 17: attributive clauses
(verbal tense of the preceding clause is disregarded)

50 - 99: infinitives (+/- prepositions)
(verbal tense of the preceding clause is disregarded; any preposition directly preceding the infinitive is encoded; the formula is: code 50 + code number of the preposition involved)

200-204: formally parallel clauses
- 200 preverbal and verbal elements are identical
- 201 second clause has *wə-*; other preverbal and verbal elements are identical
- 202 identical verbal forms; different person or number; pronominal suffix in one clauses matches with person and number of the verb in the other clause
- 203 *wayyiqtol* forms in both clauses; difference in person, number and/or gender
- 204 identical verbal forms; second clause is missing parallel preverbal elements; or: absent verbal forms; the second clause only partially matches phrases of preceding clause

220-223: connections of 'defective clauses'
- 220 defective clause caused by clause status of the predicate
- 222 defective clause caused by clause status of phrase elements (embedded attributive clauses); a verb is used after he embedding
- 223 defective clause caused by clause status of phrase elements (embedded attributive clauses), no verb, or a verb is used before the embedding

999: start of a direct speech section

1.1.4.2. Standard Codes:

Formula c+vt+vt: conjunction + verbal tense code + code preceding verbal tense

conjunctions; or prepositions, nouns or adverbs taking their position	basic codes	proposal of context-dependent grammatical functions
ha-	10-vt	attributive (*ha*-relative connection)
ʾăšer	10+vt	attributive (+ prep.: adverb.Cl); temporal; object
zô	10+vt	attributive
še-	10+vt	attributive
Ø	100+vt+vt	asyndetical
ʾillû	100+vt+vt	asyndetical (+ conditional)
lû	100+vt+vt	asyndetical (+ wish)
lûlēʾ	100+vt+vt	asyndetical (+ negative condition)
ʾim	230+vt+vt	conditional; temporal; oath; alternative question
wə-/wa-	300+vt+vt	coordinative; consecutive
ʾô	400+vt+vt	coordinative (+ alternative)
gam	400+vt+vt	coordinative (+ emphatic)
wə-	480+vt+vt	consecutive
kî	500+vt+vt	causal; conditional; temporal; object
lāhēn	600+vt+vt	causal
lāhēn	600+vt+vt	causal
(p) *ʿal-kēn*	600+vt+vt	causal
(p) *ṭerem*	700+vt+vt	temporal
(p) *ʿad*	700+vt+vt	temporal
pen	800+vt+vt	final, conditional (+ negative)
(p) *ləmaʿan*	800+vt+vt	final
(p) *yaʿan*	900+vt+vt	causal
(n) *ʿēqeb*	900+vt+vt	causal

1.1.4.2.a. Codes Used for Verbal Tenses (vt):

1:	*yiqtol*	imperfect
2:	*qatal*	perfect
3:	*qetol*	imperative
4:	*qətol*	infinitive construct
5:	*qtol*	infinitive absolute
6:	*qotl*	participle
62:	*qatl*	passive participle
7:	*wayyiqtol*	consecutive imperfect
8:	*wəyiqtol*	*wə*-imperfect

1.1.4.2.b. Codes Used for Prepositions:[1]

ʾaḥărê	1	*zûlâ*	10
ʾel	2	*kə-*	12
ʾēṣel	3	*kəmô*	13
ʾēt	4	*lə-*	14
bə-	5	*ləmaʿan*	15
bîn	6	*min-*	17
bilʿădê	7	*ʿad*	20
bəmô	8	*ʿim*	22
baʿad	9	*taḥat*	24

[1] See the 'special sets' above (1.4.1). Most prepositions are listed—though not all of them are used on combination with infinitives.

1.1.5 Further Research: Sorting and Interpretation

To demonstrate the usefulness of a cooperation of a distributionalist and a functionalist approach as aimed at in this volume, an example of a different type of cooperation is presented here.

The issue at hand concerns the registration of verbal complements and the problem of verbal valency. Figure 5 below lists all cases of the verb *ʿālâ* (<LH) 'go up' in the book of Joshua. In each case the verbal complements or adjuncts found in the *ʿālâ* clauses are also listed. As is the case with the clauses listed in the main part of this volume, we again start with inventories based on registration of formal features. We claim that this material is highly useful for further interpretation and categorization in terms of a functional grammar.

The results of a sorting of complements of the verb *ʿālâ* (<LH) are:

(8)

PP types							Suffix NP types					
MN	L	<L	>L	K	NGD	B	>T	VBsf	NPdet	NPidet	no NP	LOC
15	10	7	6	7	3	3	2	1	34	5	18	9

These data represent a case that in several respects is similar to the parsing of morphosyntactic data. One has no predefined case grammar at one's disposal, no semantic or pragmatic categories that the data can be related to. Nevertheless, this purely formal statistics can help us to generate data that are invaluable for our further investigation of semantic and pragmatic categories.

The distributionalist part of the project is to search for all complement types used with a particular verb and to establish the frequency of such complements (NP and PP types). Which combinations do exist? Which combinations are preferred by the verb and by its particular rootformations (Hebrew *qal, niphal*, etc.)?

The functionalist part of the project is to consider how this material can be presented in a dictionary: how do we distinguish between obligatory complements (or arguments) and optional adjuncts? Do fixed combinations exist? Are certain complement types mutually exclusive? How to detect ellipsis? What are the lexical or semantic restraints?

Text	Verb	Rootf	NPdet	NPidet	Vb.Sfx	PP	PP	PP
Joshua 07,24	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾt]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 24,32	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 02,06	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[det]	[-----]	[vb.sf]	[LOC]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 07,06	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[-----]	[idet]	[-----]	[ʿl]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 22,23	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[-----]	[idet]	[-----]	[ʿl]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 08,31	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[-----]	[idet]	[-----]	[ʿl]	[l]	[----]
Joshua 24,17	[<LH]	[Hifil]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾt]	[ʾt]	[mn]
Joshua 06,20	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[idet]	[-----]	[LOC]	[ngd]	[----]
Joshua 06,05	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[idet]	[-----]	[ngd]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 19,11	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[LOC]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 08,20	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[LOC]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 15,07	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[LOC]	[mn]	[----]
Joshua 02,08	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʿl]	[ʿl]	[----]
Joshua 15,08	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾl]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 15,08	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾl]	[mn]	[----]
Joshua 18,12	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾl]	[mn]	[----]
Joshua 08,10	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[l]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 18,11	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[l]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 19,10	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[l]	[l]	[----]
Joshua 04,18	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,09	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,07	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[ʿm]	[----]
Joshua 16,01	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[b]	[----]
Joshua 04,19	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[b]	[l]
Joshua 06,15	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 07,02	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 07,03	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 08,01	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 08,03	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 08,21	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,05	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,33	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,36	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 11,17	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 15,06	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 15,06	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 19,12	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 19,47	[<LH]	[Qal]	[det]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 12,07	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[LOC]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 15,03	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[LOC]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 18,12	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[LOC]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 22,12	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʿl]	[l]	[----]
Joshua 22,33	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʿl]	[l]	[----]
Joshua 14,08	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʿm]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,04	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾl]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 10,06	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[ʾl]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 07,03	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[k]	[k]	[----]
Joshua 17,15	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[l]	[LOC]	[----]
Joshua 04,16	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 14,17	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 15,15	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[ʾl]	[----]
Joshua 07,04	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[k]	[----]
Joshua 15,03	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[mn]	[l]	[----]
Joshua 07,02	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]
Joshua 08,11	[<LH]	[Qal]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[-----]	[----]	[----]

Figure 5 A Survey of the Verbal Complements of *ʿālâ* (<LH) in Joshua

To illustrate by way of some examples:

(9)	(hif) *ʿālâ* + *ʿāl* + *ʿôlâ* NP:	bring an offering on (22:23; 8:32)
	(hif) *ʿālâ* + *ʿāl* + *ʿāpār* NP:	put dust upon (7:6)
	(qal) *ʿālâ* + *ʿāl* + *laṣṣābāʾ* PP:	go to war against (22:12, 33)

What makes the difference in the function of the preposition phrases with *ʿāl*? Syntax, i.e., the rootformation and the verbal complements? Semantics, i.e., the different meanings of the words *ʿôlâ* and *ʿāpār* in this particular predicate frame? Or pragmatics, the context-sensitive function of this particular predicate with one or more noun phrase(s) in the actual text (the discourse) or in interpersonal communication (the pragmatic situation)?

This supports the need for a computer-assisted analysis. First, whatever the discriminating linguistic features, it is important that these patterns can be found and be retrieved by the computer. Second, the machine can be used to test what linguistic labels could be used for a consistent labeling of such patterns and what syntactic and lexical parameters the patterns with equal labels will have in common. From this, as a next step, we will have occasion to construct a far better linguistic theory explaining the interaction of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic categories.

The syntactic data presented in this volume can be seen as part of a similar procedure. The computer has assisted us in the registration of data: clause demarcations and clause connnections are proposed on the basis of distributional patterns. As a second step we have attempted to relate these distributional data to grammatical function.

1.2 The Rhetorical and Grammatical Interpretation

The computer-assisted analysis represents a very formal and technical description of the relational network in a text. These tools can ideally deal with those grammatical configurations that are explicitly coded, but it is not clear how they can describe wider grammatical aspects that are in part or in total uncoded in the morpho-syntax. To understand the limits of the linguistic code it is therefore necessary to evaluate this descriptive procedure against the broader use of syntax in text and human communication. We need a generalized grammatical and textual model as a framework for our computational analysis.

One way to assess the computational results is to simply extend the formal constructions into a structural grammar, progressing orderly from syntactic rules into textual interpretation. The programmes presented above do not fulfill this ideal of formal rule-governed analysis. True to recent developments within computer sciences they work as an object-oriented registration of linguistic expressions. This also concurs with current developments on the linguistic scene. Functional explanations are now generally considered more powerfull and more true to the vast diversity in the use of language in communication, than a purely formal description.

Another way to asses the computer-assisted analysis is therefore to look for a consistent pragmatic model for grammatical description and to integrate the computational tools solidly within a functional model of language. This was the main goal of the research carried out in FDGJ. It was claimed that a functional grammar with a structuralist basis, i.e., the distributionalist part of the project mentioned in (1.1.5) above, can thrive immensely from computer-assisted description—indeed, it might never work without.

This variety of functional grammar should incorporate a theory of textual relations at the interclausal level as well as a total framework by which to interpret the discourse-pragmatic organization of texts. The present analysis of the Book of Joshua is an attempt to bridge the gap between a strictly formal registration of computational data and a functional interpretation of the grammar, the text structures (discourse) and the goals of speakers (pragmatics).

To integrate the two kinds of produceres, the buttom-up computational descriptions and the top-down discourse linguistic interpretations, the FDGJ deviced a way to map the interpretations derived from a cross-clausal functional grammar onto the displays created through computer-assisted analysis of syntactic relations. An interpretative column was

added to the left of the panel containing the computational displays in order to provide a fuller functional and discourse-pragmatic commentary on the syntactic data.

The syntactic displays were reformatted to let every code occur next to the relevant clause. Every code in the text could then be additionally characterized by means of interpretative labels that were placed next to the syntactic code. An intial column was added for tagging of an absolute clause reference. The resulting format is illustrated and discussed in (1.3) below.

FDGJ applied elements from the *Functional Grammar* of Simon Dik and especially the structuralist-functional *Role and Reference Grammar* developed by Foley and Van Valin (FDGJ p.29–30). These grammars combine semantics, syntax, and pragmatics at the clause level. Semantic relations are treated within a layering of predicates, argument roles and setting adjuncts.

In accord with this grammatical tradition the following terms serves as abbreviations for structural phrase units at clause-internal or clause-external levels (cf. FDGJ p.42–43):

NP	noun phrase	NP_L	geographical names in extended lists
PP	prepositonal phrase	*LDP*	left-detached position
PCS	precore slot	*Cj*	conjunction
RDP	right-detached position	*DM*	discouse marker
App	apposition		
QF	quotation formula		

Another important feature of these grammars is that layering is extended into clause combining (FDGJ p.53–62). Clauses or clause fragments are interlinked through different layers of the clause. They may be linked through the predicates, by sharing elements of both cores (the kernal of the clause with the semantic nominal arguments), or they combine as independent clauses. A further parameter is whether or not a link is subordinated a superordinate clause by embedding. If the clauses are non-embedded, they may be either coordinated as independent of each other, or both are equally dependent of each other as cosubordinated.

These parameters were captured in labels for interclausal linkage:

	Subordination [+emb]	**Cosubordination [+dep]**	**Coordination [-dep]**
Predicate	*PrSu*	Ø	*PrCo*
Core	*CoSu*	*CoCs*	*CoCs*
Clause	*ClSu*	*ClCs*	*ClCo*

However, in FDGJ it was argued that most clause-level links involve sentence combinations that convey pragmatic and rhetorical relations within the text (FDGJ p.61–62). Two linked clauses frequently play quite peculiar functions in the complex process of communication.

In order to operationalize such broader pragmatic mechanisms for linguistic analysis we need some framework like the *Rhetorical Structure Analysis* of Mann, Matthiessen and Thompson (FDGJ p.87–95). This theory on text structure explains the nature of interclausal and higher level relations in texts in a comprehensive and consistent way. The theory sets out how textual coherence is mostly shaped by relations between heads and modifiers. The modifying text elements, the so-called satellites, are adjunctive units supporting a preceding or following nuclear element. Together they may serve as satellites in higher level nucleii all the way up to the top-most element of a text. Only a few relation types are multi-nuclear or non-satellite in nature. The theory posits that about 25 relations can describe the pragmatic functions of texts and reoccur in any text regardless of genre or style.

The full set of relations are used in the displays of Joshua according to the theory's standard definitions of their pragmatic effect on a reader. They are grouped in different ways. Only three are formed without satellites (the multi-nuclear ones). Most relations cover discourse-oriented ideational material, but seven relations are pragmatic and serve explicitly in interpersonal communication (set apart by italic). The definitions are contained in the following list which reproduces Table 2.31 of FDGJ (p.94).

The Rhetorical Structure Theory is a pragmatic theory on text relations. Crucially, the relations are determined by their intended rhetorical effects on the reader, but the writer's intention need not be explicitly marked in the syntax. Texts will work without explicit connectives, because their relational structure can communicate the intended goal of the speaker. Because relations need not be marked in the syntax, this pragmatic framework can provide an independent check on a computational registration of hierarchical relations in cross-clausal syntax.

In the theory, relations are usually drawn as graphic diagrams. FDGJ has shown how it can be useful to map them onto the computer-generated syntactic displays as minimal pointers to the satellite nodes of the rhetorical structure. The relational labels will thus apply whenever a linkage is not primarily determined by syntactic constraints, but instead is dictated by the pragmatic structure of the discourse—even if it may be difficult to draw the border-line between the two.

Abb.	Relation	Loc	Pragmatic Effect on the Reader
Satellite-nucleus relations:			
			Orientation in subject-matter
Circ	Circumstance	NS	R interprets sit. N by temporal/spatial framework of (not unrealized) sit. in S
Solu	Solutionhood	NS	R recognizes sit. N as a solution to a problem in S
Elab	Elaboration	NS	R recognizes that sit. S presents additional detail on sit. N
Back	*Background*	N	S increases ability of R to comprehend an element in N
			Evoke action by offer, request, invitation, suggestion:
Enab	*Enablement*	N	Comprehending S increases R's potential ability to perform action in N
Moti	*Motivation*	N	Comprehending S increases R's desire to perform action in N
			Reader's attitude towards the nucleus:
Evid	*Evidence*	NS	Comprehending S increases R's belief in the claim presented in S
Just	*Justify*	NS	Comprehending S increases R's readiness to accept W's right to present N
			Causing the reader to have positive regard for the nucleus:
Anti	*Antithesis*	N	Comprehending S increases R's positive regard for N when two contrasting situation are incompatible in differences
Conc	*Concession*	NS	Comprehending S increases R's positive regard for N when W acknowledges potential incompatibility between sit. in S and N, but regards them as compatible
			The "Cause" Cluster: Cause, Result and Purpose:
VCau	Volitional Cause	NS	R recognizes the sit. S as a cause for the agent of volitional action in N
NCau	Non-Vol. Cause	NS	R recognizes the sit. S, not motivated by an agent, as cause for the sit. in N
VRes	Volitional Result	NS	R recognizes that the sit. N could cause the volitional sit. or action in S
NRes	Non-Vol. Result	NS	R recognizes that the sit. N could cause the sit. in S
Purp	Purpose	NS	R recognizes that the activity in N is initiated to realize the sit. in S
Mean	Means	NS	R recognizes that the sit. S actually tends to make possible or likely the sit. in N
			Realization of nucleus depends on a realized satellite:
Cond	Condition	NS	R recognizes how the sit. in N depends on the realization of a hypothetical, future or otherwise unrealized sit. in S
Othe	Otherwise	NS	R recognizes that the realization of the sit. in N prevents realization of the sit. in S
			Assessing nucleus by a frame of reference in a satellite:
Inte	Interpretation	NS	R recognizes that S relates sit. N to a neutral set of ideas.
Eval	Evaluation	NS	R recognizes that S relates the sit. in N to a degree of W's positive regard toward the sit. N
			Restating satellites of different bulk:
Rest	Restatement	NS	R recognizes S as a restatement of N of comparable bulk
Summ	Summary	NS	R recognizes S as a restatement of N of shorter bulk
Multi-nuclear combination:			
Sequ	Sequence	N	Multi-nuclear succession of N sit.
Cont	Contrast	N	Two N are compared in differences
Join	Joint	N	Unrelated nuclei

Table 1 Relations in the Rhetorical Structure Theory
The abbreviations are: N: the nucleus of a relation pair or multinuclear schema; S: the satellite of a relation pair; Loc: the locus of effect as either N or N plus S; sit.: situation. presentational relations in Italic; groups are defined in bold and bold italic.

Rhetorical analysis also corroborates two important linguistic facts pertaining to clause combining. On the one hand, some adverbial clauses that traditionally are termed dependent or subordinated, play a highly important discourse pragmatic function (more so when preceding the nucleus). On the other hand, some combinings of complex clauses that usually count as discrete clauses are purely syntactic links which fail to manifest any independent rhetorical function in either of its parts (notably the predicate and core cosubordinations posited for the grammar of Joshua).

So far we have explained how grammatical and rhetorical labels can be attached to the computational descriptions of syntactic relations. In FDGJ (p.79-87), the whole interpretative process was related to a more general theory of text-linguistics. This theory is heavily influenced by Longacre's discourse grammar and forms the backbone of the holistic interpretation of Joshua in FDGJ. However, this theory is only marginally encoded into our syntactic and rhetorical displays of Joshua, although the results are indispensable for our understanding of the macrostructure of the book.

The major contribution from discourse grammar is the use of sigla for various functions of dialogue units (cf. FDGJ in Table 2.28, p.85):

(10)	**Q**	Question	**P**	Proposal	**C**	Comment
	~Q	Counter-question	**~P**	Counter-proposal	**~C**	Counter-comment
	A	Answer	**R**	Response	**E**	Evaluation

It would no doubt have been helpful to add the higher level discourse constituents and episode structure discussed at length in FDGJ. This final remark may remind us that the interpretative column can be exchanged at will for other types of interpretation, and other grammatical models could be attached. The decision to concentrate on the rhetorical theory reflects our view that a preoccupation with pragmatic functions at the interclausal level is very powerful and rewarding for our goals. Other theories or future models may prove equally or more suitable for our attempt to integrate formal and functional areas of linguistic analysis or for other aspects of textual analysis, as the case may be.

1.3 A Discussion of a Display: Josh 1:1–5

Up to this point we have introduced the descriptive and interpretative procedures explored in Joshua and presented the syntactic display of Josh 1:1–6 in Figure 4 above. The full display of Josh 1:1-9, the introductory section of the book, is given below in (2.1). Before we proceed with a presentation of the total analysis of the whole book it may be helpful to comment briefly on the combined display for Josh 1:1-5 in the form presented in the displays.

The initial segment in Josh 1:1 is shown in Figure 6.

1a	*DM*	└──┐	01,01.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	|| └< 51>	01,01.2	[ʾḥry mwt] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)]
b	Sequ	| └──<200>	01,01.3	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšʿ (bn nwn)] [mšrt mšh)]
--	--			
	QF	| └──< 64>	01,01.4	[l-ʾmr]

Figure 6 Rhetorical and syntactic Relations in 1:1

The Book of Joshua opens with the form *wayhî* 'and-it-was'. The computer can only process a unit of restricted size like a chapter, and no lingkage is established beyond this unit. Moreover, there is no possible textual connection backwards in the beginning of a new work. Yet, the opening expression comes as no surprise, because Joshua, and Hebrew in general, often uses this verb form as a discourse marker in the opening of a new section, hence the label *DM* ('discourse marker').

The following *ʾaḥărê môt mōšeh ʿebed yahwēh* 'after die-of Moses servant-of Yahweh' is marked as dependent on the discourse marker. The syntactic code < 51> indicates an infinitival clause with the preposition *ʾaḥărê* 'after'. This preposed temporal clause specifies the temporal frame of the initial action in the discourse. It is the satellite of a rhetorically significant circumstance relation, and because it precedes the story-line, the relation is labelled as cataphoric (┌*Circ*). We prefer to interpret *môt* as an infinitive construct form rather than the noun of a prepositional phrase, because an adverbial clause often occurs in the context of discourse openings.

The main verb *wayyōʾmer* 'and-he-said' continues the discourse marker in a formally parallel verb form (<200>). It is the nuclear clause of the whole section and participates in the multinuclear structure of temporal succession in narrative discourse. Still, it only introduces the following embedded direct speech. This function is further specified by the specialized preposition + infinitive *lēʾmōr* 'to-say' which does duty as a quote formula (*QF*) and often occurs early in episodes.

The next segment in Josh 1:2 is shown in Figure 7.

2a	┌Circ	| └──<999>	01,02.1	[mšh (ʿbdy)] [mt]
b	*DM*	| └──<302>	01,02.2	[w-] [ʿth]
	P	| └──<130>	01,02.3	[qwm]
	PrSu	| └┬┬┬<200>	01,02.4	[ʿbr] [ʾt h-yrdn h-zh] [ʾth /w- /kl h-ʿm h-zh] [ʾl h-ʾrṣ]
--	--			
	Rel	| || └< 16>	01,02.5	[ʾšr] [ʾnky] [ntn] [lhm (l-bny yśrʾl)]

Figure 7 Rhetorical and Syntactic Relations in 1:2

Direct discourse creates a major break in the flow of communication. This new beginning is marked by the code <999>. For initial orientation God reminds Joshua that *mōšeh ʿabdî mēt* 'Moses servant-my died'. Even if the clause structure of 2a differs from that of 1a, it most likely has a similar rhetorical function. Because live spoken discourse usually has less explicit marking of logical connections, we assume that this independent introductory statement also sets a temporal framework in the past against which the following directives are to be heard, i.e., once again a circumstance relation.

The *wəʿattâ* 'and-now' marks the transition to the main step in God's argumentation. The program labels this argumentative discourse marker (*DM*) as an asyndetic nominal clause following on a *qatal* verb (<302>). Accordingly, the following imperative gets coded as continuing an asyndetic nominal clause (<130>). In future versions of our programs we may attempt to bracket out the *wəʿattâ* as a clause-external marker in order to enable a coding of the main sequence of a *qatal* (2a) followed by an imperative (2b).

The imperative *qûm* 'arise' is followed by another identical imperative *ʿăbōr* 'cross' (<200>). Together they mark the nucleus of the divine speech and characterizes it as a proposal (*P*). In FDGJ (p.271) it was argued that this kind of verb serialization forms a tight aspectual linkage in the sense of 'start to cross'. Their close association is indicated by the fact that their shared subject is specified only later in the clause. The clause also has a locative noun which is modified by the relative pronoun *ʾăšer* + participle (<16>) and syntactically functions as a relative clause (*Rel*).

The segment Josh 1:3 is shown in Figure 8.

3a	*LDP*	|	||└┬┬<123>	01,03.1	[kl mqwm]
	Rel	|	||||└< 11>	01,03.2	[ʾšr] [tdrk] [kp rglkm] [bw]
	Moti	|	|||└<222>	01,03.3	[lkm] [nttyw]
b	Just	|	||└< 12>	01,03.4	[k-ʾšr] [dbrty] [ʾl mšh]

Figure 8 Rhetorical and Syntactic Relations in 1:3

The initial nominal *kol-māqôm* 'every place' is a fronted clause-external object (a *LDP*-construction), because it is resumed by the suffix *-îw* 'it' of the verb in the core of the following clause. It may therefore not be entirely correct when the program describes it as an incomplete clause with the verb placed after an embedding (code <222>), i.e., after the intervening relative clause with a *yiqtol* verb (< 11>). The main information on the whole sentence is marked on the external heading unit (01,03.1): the code <123> informs us that an asyndetic clause with a *qatal* verb continues an imperative.

Any further characterization of the linkage must rely on rhetorical considerations. The grammar does not indicate any other logical relationship than that a command gives way to a promise rendered by a *nətattîw* 'gave-I-it' with a future reference ('I will give it'). Yet we are probably entitled to assume that this promise intends to motivate the addressee to perform the action in question. Moreover, the whole sentence is modified by an adverbial comparison clause with *kaʾăšer* 'just as' + *qaltal* (< 12>) which the program unfortunately does not yet differentiate from a relative clause in coding. Its rhetorical impact is probably that the divine speaker justifies his right to mention the promise of land by refering to his prior promise to Moses to grant it in the future.

The next segment is Josh 1:4, illustrated by Figure 9.

4a	Elab	|	||└──<112>	01,04.1	[m-h-mdbr w-h-lbnwn h-zh /w- /ʿd h-
--	--				nhr h-gdwl (nhr prt)] [kl ʾrṣ h-ḥtym)
--	--				/w- /ʿd h-ym h-gdwl (mbwʾ h-šmš)]
		|	|||		[yhyh] [gbwlkm]

Figure 9 Rhetorical and Syntactic Relations in 1:4

Here an asyndetic clause with a *yiqtol* verb follows on the future *qatal* clause. It gives additional information on the extent of the land to be possessed and therefore fits the definition of an elaboration satellite.

The final segment in the section is Josh 1:5 in Figure 10.

5a	Mean	|	||└──<111>	01,05.1	[lʾ] [ytyṣb] [ʾyš] [l-pnyk] [kl ymy
--	--				ḥyyk]
b	┌Back	|	|| ┌< 12>	01,05.2	[k-ʾšr] [hyyty] [ʿm mšh]
c	Summ	|	|└──┴<113>	01,05.3	[ʾhyh] [ʿmk]
d	Rest	|	|└──<111>	01,05.4	[lʾ] [ʾrpk]
e	Rest	|	|└──<201>	01,05.5	[w-] [lʾ] [ʾʿzbk]

Figure 10 Rhetorical and Syntactic Relations in 1:5

At this point the interpretative challenge of clause-linkage is at its greatest. The first asyndetic *yiqtol* clause can be viewed as the continuation of the future promise of the preceding *yiqtol* clause (<111>). As a negated future, it is slightly discontinuous and does not directly continue the theme of the extent of the land, but it still addresses the issue of the succesfull conquest announced already by 3a. Probably the emphasis on personal succes for Joshua for the rest of his life implies that it is a means satellite. The conquest succeeds because no enemy can resist Joshua.

In 5b–c a new rhetorical intent seems to take over. It reiterates the preceding command and its motivation. It is effectfully stated what divine assistance implies. The asyndetic *yiqtol* of *ʾehyeh ʿimmāk* 'I will be with you' (5c) is therefore a summary linking backwards to the imperatives of 2b (<113>) and all its satellites. This may explain why this satellite is set apart by an initial comparative clause *kaʾăšer hāyîtî ʿim-mōšeh* 'as I have been with Moses' (5b), again coded as a relative clause (< 12>).

The comparative clause is probably preposed in order to give some background orientation to explain the nature of divine support. Yet the relation could also be interpreted as evaluation or justification. This case perfectly illustrates just how difficult it is to pinpoint a writer's intentions. Here we coded the relation as pointing forwards (from 01,05.2 to 01,05.3). This can only be done manually, as the programme only calculates anaphorical relations. The final two clauses are restatements: the *lōʾ ʾarpəkā* 'I will not let go of you' (5d) is an asyndetic *yiqtol* clause preceded by *yiqtol* (<111>) and the *wəlōʾ ʾeʿezəbekkā* 'and I will not leave you' (5e) an identical clause except for the connective *wə-* 'and'.

The discussion of the small segment of Josh 1:1–5 illustrates the kind of description and interpretation embodied in the displays of Joshua. It can serve as a kind of tutorial on how to read the displays. The FDGJ at many points presents extensive discussion of our decisions within a broader framework. But we also hope that our readers form their own opinion as they study the descriptions and interpretations in the displays and reevaluate our proposals.

Chapter 2 The Displays of the Book of Joshua

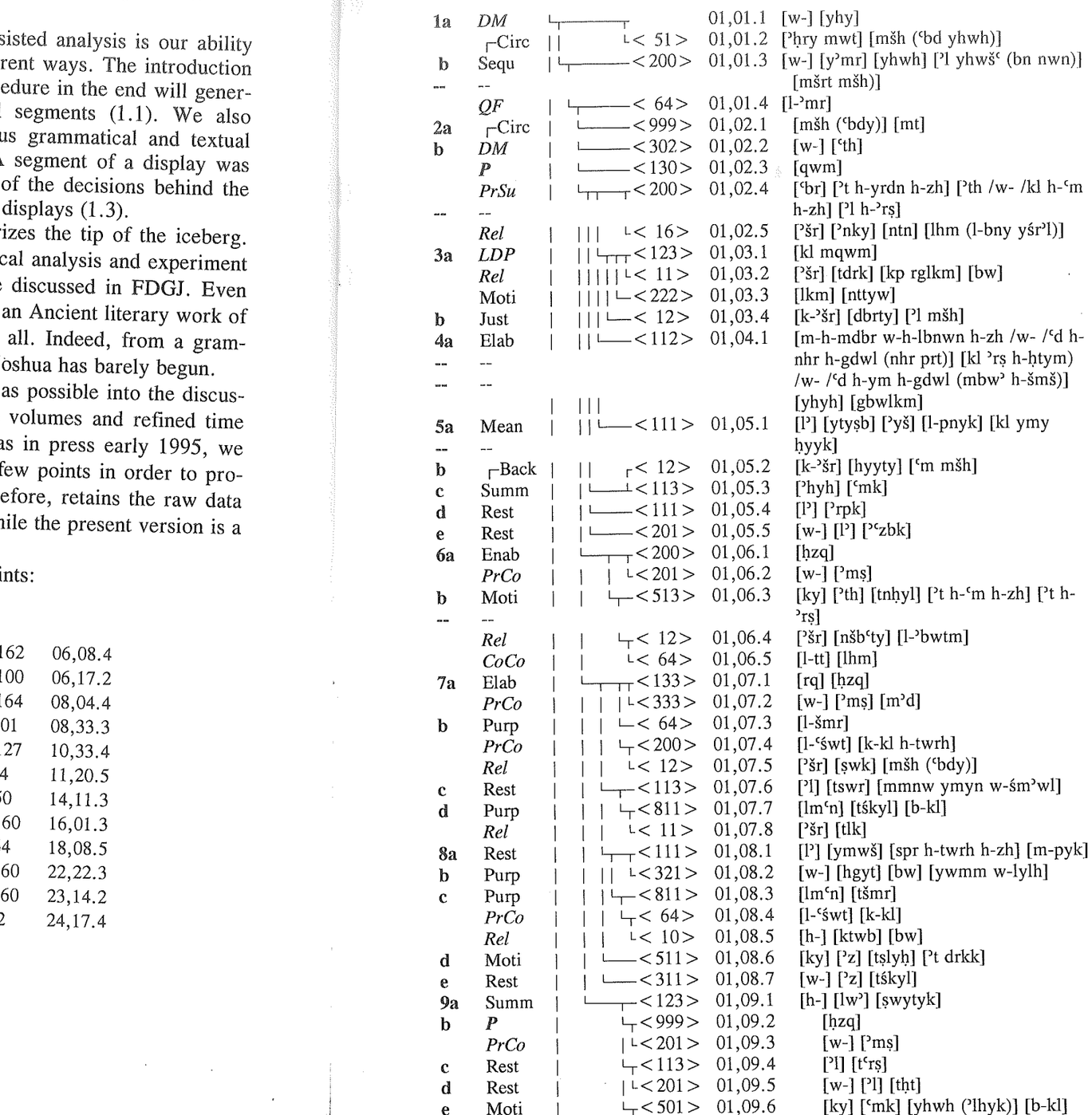
One of the major advantages of computer-assisted analysis is our ability to display vast amounts of data in many different ways. The introduction has explained how a recursive parsing producedure in the end will generate a syntactically coded display of textual segments (1.1). We also explained how it is possible to attach various grammatical and textual interpretations in additional columns (1.2). A segment of a display was presented in detail in order to explain some of the decisions behind the analyses and guide the reader in his use of the displays (1.3).

Needless to say, the displays only summarizes the tip of the iceberg. We are fully aware that much more grammatical analysis and experiment are called for. Many interpretative issues are discussed in FDGJ. Even so, we do not envision that every challenge of an Ancient literary work of art like Joshua has been solved once and for all. Indeed, from a grammatical and textual point of view the work on Joshua has barely begun.

The displays have been integrated as much as possible into the discussion in FDGJ. Data were checked across the volumes and refined time and again. However, even after the FDGJ was in press early 1995, we still had to correct the syntactic analysis at a few points in order to produce a more reliable version. The FDGJ, therefore, retains the raw data of our analyses during the Summer of 1994, while the present version is a slightly improved edition.

We corrected this edition at the following points:

<111>→811	01,07.7	<100>→162	06,08.4
<611>→811	01,08.3	<302>→100	06,17.2
<143>→64	01,11.3	<100>→164	08,04.4
<311>→201	01,16.6	< 10>→201	08,33.3
<100>→167	02,01.2	<127>→127	10,33.4
<147>→64	02,01.3	< 45>→64	11,20.5
<100>→160	02,18.1	<140>→50	14,11.3
<100>→164	03,03.4	<100>→160	16,01.3
<100>→161	03,11.1	<147>→64	18,08.5
<142>→55	04,07.3	<100>→160	22,22.3
<142>→70	04,23.5	<100>→160	23,14.2
< 45>→64	05,06.6	< 30>→12	24,17.4
<100>→160	05,13.6		



2.2 Josh 1:10-18

10a	Sequ	<200>	01,10.1	[w-] [yṣw] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt šṭry h-ʿm]
	QF	< 64>	01,10.2	[l-ʾmr]
11a	*P*	<999>	01,11.1	[ʿbrw] [b-qrb h-mḥnh]
b	Purp	<201>	01,11.2	[w-] [ṣww] [ʾt h-ʿm]
	QF	< 64>	01,11.3	[l-ʾmr]
c	*P*	<999>	01,11.4	[hkynw] [lkm] [ṣydh]
d	Moti	<563>	01,11.5	[ky] [b-ʿwd šlšt ymym] [ʾtm] [ʿbrym] [ʾt h-yrdn h-zh]
--	--			
e	Purp	< 64>	01,11.6	[l-bwʾ]
	CoCs	<200>	01,11.7	[l-ršt] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	< 16>	01,11.8	[ʾšr] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [ntn] [lkm]
	CoCo	< 64>	01,11.9	[l-ršth]
12a	Sequ	<327>	01,12.1	[w-] [l--rʾwbny /w- /l--gdy /w- /l-ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [ʾmr] [yhwšʿ]
--	--			
	QF	< 64>	01,12.2	[l-ʾmr]
13a	Moti	<999>	01,13.1	[zkwr] [ʾt h-dbr]
	Rel	< 12>	01,13.2	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [ʾtkm] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)]
	QF	< 64>	01,13.3	[l-ʾmr]
b	*C*	<999>	01,13.4	[yhwh (lʾlhykm)] [mnyḥ] [lkm]
c	Elab	<326>	01,13.5	[w-] [ntn] [lkm] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ h-zʾt]
14a	*P*	<116>	01,14.1	[nšykm ṭpkm w-mqnykm] [yšbw] [b--ʾrṣ]
--	--			
	Rel	< 12>	01,14.2	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lkm] [mšh] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn]
b	Cont	<311>	01,14.3	[w-] [ʾtm] [tʿbrw] [ḥmšym] [l-pny ʾḥykm (kl gbwry h-ḥyl)]
--	--			
c	Purp	<321>	01,14.4	[w-] [ʿzrtm] [ʾwtm]
15a	Circ	< 11>	01,15.1	[ʿd ʾšr] [ynyḥ] [yhwh] [l-ʾḥykm] [kkm]
b	VRes	<321>	01,15.2	[w-] [yršw] [gm] [hmh] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	< 16>	01,15.3	[ʾšr] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [ntn] [lhm]
c	Purp	<200>	01,15.4	[w-] [šbtm] [l-ʾrṣ yrštkm]
d	Purp	<200>	01,15.5	[w-] [yrštm] [ʾwth]
	Rel	< 12>	01,15.6	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lkm] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn (mzrḥ h-šmš)]
--	--			
16a	Sequ	<372>	01,16.1	[w-] [yʿnw] [ʾt yhwšʿ]
	QF	< 64>	01,16.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*PCS*	<999>	01,16.3	[kl]
	Rel	< 12>	01,16.4	[ʾšr] [ṣwytnw]
	R	<222>	01,16.5	[nʿśh]
c	*PCS*	<201>	01,16.6	[w-] [ʾl kl]
	Rel	< 11>	01,16.7	[ʾšr] [tšlḥnw]
	Rest	<222>	01,16.8	[nlk]
17a	Eval	<204>	01,17.1	[k-kl]
	Rel	< 12>	01,17.2	[ʾšr] [šmʿnw] [ʾl mšh]
b	Rest	<110>	01,17.3	[kn] [nšmʿ] [ʾlyk]
c	Cond	<111>	01,17.4	[rq] [yhyh] [yhwh (ʾlhyk)] [ʿmk]
d	Back	< 12>	01,17.5	[k-ʾšr] [hyh] [ʿm mšh]
18a	*PCS*	<110>	01,18.1	[kl ʾyš]
	Rel	< 11>	01,18.2	[ʾšr] [ymrḥ] [ʾt pyk]
	ClCo	<311>	01,18.3	[w-] [lʾ] [yšmʿ] [ʾt dbryk] [l-kl]
	Rel	< 11>	01,18.4	[ʾšr] [tṣwnw]
	Just	<222>	01,18.5	[ywmt]
b	Summ	<131>	01,18.6	[rq] [ḥzq]

2.3 Josh 2:1-24

1a	Circ		02,01.1	[w-] [yšlḥ] [yhwšʿ (bn nwn)] [mn h-štym] [šnym ʾnšym]
--	--			
	CoCo	<167>	02,01.2	[mrglym] [ḥrš]
	QF	< 64>	02,01.3	[l-ʾmr]
b	*P*	<999>	02,01.4	[lkw]
	CoCs	<200>	02,01.5	[rʾw] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ /w- /ʾt yryḥw]
c	Sequ	<203>	02,01.6	[w-] [ylkw]
	CoCs	<200>	02,01.7	[w-] [ybʾw] [byt ʾsh zwnh]
d	Elab	<307>	02,01.8	[w-] [šmh] [rḥb]
e	Sequ	<200>	02,01.9	[w-] [yškbw] [šmh]
2a	Sequ	<200>	02,02.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [l-mlk yryḥw]
	QF	< 64>	02,02.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*LDP*	<999>	02,02.3	[hnh]
	C	<120>	02,02.4	[ʾnšym] [bʾw] [hnh] [h-lylh] [m-bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
	CoCs	< 64>	02,02.5	[l-ḥpr] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
3a	Sequ	<200>	02,03.1	[w-] [yšlḥ] [mlk yryḥw] [ʾl rḥb]
	QF	< 64>	02,03.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*P*	<999>	02,03.3	[hwṣyʾy] [h-ʾnšym]
	Rel	< 10>	02,03.4	[h-] [bʾym] [ʾlyk]
c	Just	< 12>	02,03.5	[ʾšr] [bʾw] [l-bytk]
d	*Cj*	<523>	02,03.6	[ky]
	CoCs	< 64>	02,03.7	[l-ḥpr] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ]
	Moti	<222>	02,03.8	[bʾw]
4a	Sequ	<200>	02,04.1	[w-] [tqḥ] [h-ʾsh] [ʾt šny h-ʾnšym]
	CoCs	<200>	02,04.2	[w-] [tṣpnw]
b	Sequ	<200>	02,04.3	[w-] [tʾmr]
c	Conc	<999>	02,04.4	[kn] [bʾw] [ʾly] [h-ʾnšym]
d	Just	<322>	02,04.5	[w-] [lʾ] [ydʿty]
	CoSu	<100>	02,04.6	[m-ʾyn] [hmh]
5a	*DM*	<372>	02,05.1	[w-] [yhy]
	PCS	<100>	02,05.2	[h-šʿr]
	Circ	< 64>	02,05.3	[l-sgwr] [b--ḥšk]
b	Solu	<320>	02,05.4	[w-] [h-ʾnšym] [yṣʾw]
c	Summ	<122>	02,05.5	[lʾ] [ydʿty]
	CoSu	<122>	02,05.6	[ʾnh] [hlkw] [h-ʾnšym]
d	*R*	<132>	02,05.7	[rdpw] [mhr] [ʾḥryhm]
e	Moti	<513>	02,05.8	[ky] [tśygwm]

6a	Back	<327>	02,06.1	[w-] [hyʾ] [hʿltm] [h-ggh]
b	Sequ	<372>	02,06.2	[w-] [ṭṭmnm] [b-pšty h-ʿṣ]
	Rel	< 10>	02,06.3	[h-] [ʿrkwt] [lh] [ʿl h-gg]
7a	Sequ	<202>	02,07.1	[w-] [h-ʾnšym] [rdpw] [ʾḥryhm] [drk h-
--	--			yrdn] [ʿl h-mʿbrwt]
b	Sequ	<200>	02,07.2	[w-] [h-šʿr] [sgrw]
c	Circ	< 12>	02,07.3	[ʾḥry k-ʾšr] [yṣʾw] [h-rdpym] [ʾḥryhm]
8a	*PCS*	<302>	02,08.1	[w-] [hmh]
	Cont	<110>	02,08.2	[ṭrm] [yškbwn]
b	Sequ	<327>	02,08.3	[w-] [hyʾ] [ʿlth] [ʿlyhm] [ʿl h-gg]
9a	Sequ	<372>	02,09.1	[w-] [tʾmr] [ʾl h-ʾnšym]
b	┌Just	<999>	02,09.2	[ydʿty]
	CoSu	<522>	02,09.3	[ky] [ntn] [yhwh] [lkm] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
c	Join	<522>	02,09.4	[w-ky] [nplh] [ʾymtkm] [ʿlynw]
d	Rest	<522>	02,09.5	[w-ky] [nmgw] [kl yšby h-ʾrṣ] [m-
--	--			pnykm]
10a	Evid	<522>	02,10.1	[ky] [šmʿnw]
	CoSu	< 12>	02,10.2	[ʾt ʾšr] [hwbyš] [yhwh] [ʾt my ym swp]
--	--			[m-pnykm]
b	Circ	< 55>	02,10.3	[b-ṣʾtkm] [m-mṣrym]
c	Join	<201>	02,10.4	[w-ʾšr] [ʿśytm] [l-šny mlky h-ʾmry]
	Rel	< 17>	02,10.5	[ʾšr] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn]
d	Rest	<223>	02,10.6	[l-syḥn w-l-ʿwg]
	Rel	< 12>	02,10.7	[ʾšr] [hḥrmtm] [ʾwtm]
11a	┌Circ	<372>	02,11.1	[w-] [nšmʿ]
b	NRes	<202>	02,11.2	[w-] [yms] [lbbnw]
c	Rest	<327>	02,11.3	[w-] [lʾ] [qmh] [ʿwd] [rwḥ] [b-ʾyš] [m-
--	--			pnykm]
d	*LDP*	<507>	02,11.4	[ky] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
	VCau	<100>	02,11.5	[hwʾ] [ʾlhym] [b--šmym] [m-mʿl /w- /ʿl
--	--			h-ʾrṣ] [m-tḥt]
12a	*DM*	<302>	02,12.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	P	<130>	02,12.2	[hšbʿw] [nʾ] [ly] [b-yhwh]
b	┌Moti	<523>	02,12.3	[ky] [ʿśyty] [ʿmkm] [ḥsd]
c	Purp	<323>	02,12.4	[w-] [ʿśytm] [gm] [ʾtm] [ʿm byt ʾby]
--	--			[ḥsd]
d	Purp	<200>	02,12.5	[w-] [nttm] [ly] [ʾwt ʾmt]
13a	Purp	<200>	02,13.1	[w-] [hḥytm] [ʾt ʾby /w- /ʾt ʾmy /w- /ʾt
				ʾḥy /w- /ʾt ʾḥwty /w- /ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 17>	02,13.2	[ʾšr] [lhm]
b	Rest	<200>	02,13.3	[w-] [hṣltm] [ʾt npštynw] [m-mwt]
14a	Sequ	<202>	02,14.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [lh] [h-ʾnšym]
b	***R***	<999>	02,14.2	[npšnw] [tḥtykm]
	PP	< 64>	02,14.3	[l-mwt]
c	Cond	<240>	02,14.4	[ʾm] [lʾ] [tgydw] [ʾt dbrnw zh]
d	*DM*	<320>	02,14.5	[w-] [hyh]
	Circ	< 55>	02,14.6	[b-tt] [yhwh] [lnw] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
e	VRes	<322>	02,14.7	[w-] [ʿśynw] [ʿmk] [ḥsd w-ʾmt]
15a	┌Circ	<372>	02,15.1	[w-] [twrdm] [b--ḥbl] [bʿd h-ḥlwn]
b	Back	<507>	02,15.2	[ky] [byth] [b-qyr h-ḥwmh]
c	Elab	<360>	02,15.3	[w-] [b--ḥwmh] [hyʾ] [ywšbt]

16a	Sequ	<200>	02,16.1	[w-] [tʾmr] [lhm]
b	***P***	<999>	02,16.2	[h-hrh] [lkw]
c	Moti	<813>	02,16.3	[pn] [ypgʿw] [bkm] [h-rdpym]
d	Purp	<323>	02,16.4	[w-] [nḥbtm] [šmh] [šlšt ymym]
e	Circ	< 70>	02,16.5	[ʿd šwb] [h-rdpym]
f	VRes	<312>	02,16.6	[w-] [ʾḥr] [tlkw] [l-drkkm]
17a	Sequ	<202>	02,17.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlyh] [h-ʾnšym]
b	┌Summ	<999>	02,17.2	[nqym] [ʾnḥnw] [m-šbʿtk h-zh]
	Rel	< 12>	02,17.3	[ʾšr] [hšbʿtnw]
18a	┌Circ	<100>	02,18.1	[hnh] [ʾnḥnw] [bʾym] [b--ʾrṣ]
	┌Back	<116>	02,18.2	[ʾt tqwt ḥwṭ h-šny h-zh] [tqšry] [b--
--	--			ḥlwn]
b	*Rel*	< 12>	02,18.3	[ʾšr] [hwrdtnw] [bw]
c	Join	<201>	02,18.4	[w-] [ʾt ʾbyk /w- /ʾt ʾmk /w- /ʾt ʾḥyk
--	--			/w- /ʾt kl byt ʾbyk] [tʾspy] [ʾlyk] [h-
--	--			byth]
19a	*DM*	<326>	02,19.1	[w-] [hyh]
	LDP	<100>	02,19.2	[kl]
	Rel	< 11>	02,19.3	[ʾšr] [yṣʾ] [m-dlty bytk] [h-ḥwṣh]
	*~ **P***	<200>	02,19.4	[dmw] [b-rʾšw]
b	NRes	<201>	02,19.5	[w-] [ʾnḥnw] [nqym]
c	*LDP*	<201>	02,19.6	[w-] [kl]
	Rel	< 11>	02,19.7	[ʾšr] [yhyh] [ʾtk] [b--byt]
	Cont	<100>	02,19.8	[dmw] [b-rʾšnw]
d	Cond	<240>	02,19.9	[ʾm] [yd] [thyh] [bw]
20a	┌Cond	<242>	02,20.1	[w-ʾm] [tgydy] [ʾt dbrnw zh]
b	Elab	<321>	02,20.2	[w-] [hyynw] [nqym] [m-šbʿtk]
	Rel	< 12>	02,20.3	[ʾšr] [hšbʿtnw]
21a	Sequ	<202>	02,21.1	[w-] [tʾmr]
b	┌*ClCs*	<999>	02,21.2	[k-dbrykm]
	R	<100>	02,21.3	[kn] [hwʾ]
c	Sequ	<200>	02,21.4	[w-] [tšlḥm]
	CoCs	<202>	02,21.5	[w-] [ylkw]
d	Sequ	<200>	02,21.6	[w-] [tqšr] [ʾt tqwt h-šny] [b--ḥlwn]
22a	Sequ	<202>	02,22.1	[w-] [ylkw]
	CoCs	<200>	02,22.2	[w-] [ybʾw] [h-hrh]
b	Sequ	<200>	02,22.3	[w-] [yšbw] [šm] [šlšt ymym]
c	Circ	<727>	02,22.4	[ʿd] [šbw] [h-rdpym]
d	Elab	<200>	02,22.5	[w-] [ybqšw] [h-rdpym] [b-kl h-drk]
e	Anti	<327>	02,22.6	[w-] [lʾ] [mṣʾw]
23a	Sequ	<200>	02,23.1	[w-] [yšbw] [šny h-ʾnšym]
	PrSu	<200>	02,23.2	[w-] [yrdw] [m-h-hr]
b	Sequ	<200>	02,23.3	[w-] [yʿbrw]
	CoCs	<200>	02,23.4	[w-] [ybʾw] [ʾl yhwšʿ (bn nwn)]
c	Sequ	<200>	02,23.5	[w-] [ysprw] [lw] [ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 10>	02,23.6	[h-] [mṣʾwt] [ʾwtm]
24a	Rest	<200>	02,24.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾl yhwšʿ]
b	***C***	<999>	02,24.2	[ky] [ntn] [yhwh] [b-ydnw] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ]
c	Join	<422>	02,24.3	[w-gm] [nmgw] [kl yšby h-ʾrṣ] [m-
--	--			pnynw]

2.4 Josh 3:1-4:24

1a	┌Circ	└———	03,01.1 [w-] [yškm] [yhwšᶜ] [b--bqr]
1b	Sequ	└——┬┬<203>	03,01.2 [w-] [ysᶜw] [m-h-štym]
	CoCs	| |└<200>	03,01.3 [w-] [yb³w] [ᶜd h-yrdn] [hw³ /w- /kl bny yśr³l]
--	--		
1c	Sequ	| └<200>	03,01.4 [w-] [ylnw] [šm]
1d	Circ	| └<717>	03,01.5 [ṭrm] [yᶜbrw]
2a	*DM*	└———<203>	03,02.1 [w-] [yhy] [m-qṣh šlšt ymym]
	Sequ	└┬——<203>	03,02.2 [w-] [yᶜbrw] [h-štrym] [b-qrb h-mḥnh]
3a	Purp	|└┬——<200>	03,03.1 [w-] [yṣww] [³t h-ᶜm]
	QF	| └┬—< 64>	03,03.2 [l-³mr]
3b	┌Circ	| |┌┬< 62>	03,03.3 [k-r³wtkm] [³t ³rwn bryt yhwh (³lhykm) /w- /h-khnym h-lwym]
--	--		
	CoCo	| ||└<164>	03,03.4 [nś³ym] [³tw]
3c	*P*	| └┴┬<999>	03,03.5 [w-] [³tm] [tsᶜw] [m-mqwmkm]
	CoCs	| | └<321>	03,03.6 [w-] [hlktm] [³ḥryw]
4a	Inte	| └—<111>	03,04.1 [³k] [rḥwq] [yhyh] [bynykm /w-/bynw] [k-³lpym ³mh] [b--mdh]
--	--		
4b	Elab	| └┬<111>	03,04.2 [³l] [tqrbw] [³lyw]
4c	Purp	| |└┬< 11>	03,04.3 [lmᶜn ³šr] [tdᶜw] [³t h-drk]
	Rel	| | └< 11>	03,04.4 [³šr] [tlkw] [bh]
4d	Moti	| └—<521>	03,04.5 [ky] [l³] [ᶜbrtm] [b--drk] [m-tmwl šlšwm]
--	--		
5a	Sequ	└——┬<203>	03,05.1 [w-] [y³mr] [yhwšᶜ] [³l h-ᶜm]
5b	*P*	| └<999>	03,05.2 [htqdšw]
5c	Moti	| └<513>	03,05.3 [ky] [mḥr] [yᶜšh] [yhwh] [b-qrbkm] [npl³wt]
--	--		
6a	Sequ	└—┬┬<200>	03,06.1 [w-] [y³mr] [yhwšᶜ] [³l h-khnym]
	QF	| |└┬< 64>	03,06.2 [l-³mr]
6b	*P*	| | └<999>	03,06.3 [š³w] [³t ³rwn h-bryt]
	CoCs	| | └<201>	03,06.4 [w-] [ᶜbrw] [l-pny h-ᶜm]
6c	Sequ	| └—<203>	03,06.5 [w-] [yś³w] [³t ³rwn h-bryt]
	CoCs	| └—<200>	03,06.6 [w-] [ylkw] [l-pny h-ᶜm]
7a	Sequ	└—┬——<200>	03,07.1 [w-] [y³mr] [yhwh] [³l yhwšᶜ]
7b	**P**	| └┬┬<999>	03,07.2 [h-ywm h-zh] [³ḥl]
	PrSu	| | |└< 50>	03,07.3 [gdlk] [b-ᶜyny kl yśr³l]
7c	VRes	| | └< 11>	03,07.4 [³šr] [ydᶜwn]
	Cj	| | └┬<511>	03,07.5 [ky]
	Evid	| | |└< 12>	03,07.6 [k-³šr] [hyyty] [ᶜm mšh]
	CoSu	| | └—<222>	03,07.7 [³hyh] [ᶜmk]
8a	Mean	| └—┬<311>	03,08.1 [w-] [³th] [tṣwh] [³t h-khnym (nś³y ³rwn h-bryt)]
--	--		
	QF	| └┬┬< 64>	03,08.2 [l-³mr]
8b	┌Circ	| |└< 62>	03,08.3 [k-b³km] [ᶜd qṣh my h-yrdn]
8c	*P*	| └—<999>	03,08.4 [b--yrdn] [tᶜmdw]
9a	Sequ	└——┬<200>	03,09.1 [w-] [y³mr] [yhwšᶜ] [³l bny yśr³l]
9b	*P*	| └<999>	03,09.2 [gšw] [hnh]
	CoCs	| └<201>	03,09.3 [w-] [šmᶜw] [³t dbry yhwh (³lhykm)]

10a	Sequ	└———<200>	03,10.1 [w-] [y³mr] [yhwšᶜ]
10b	┌Just	| └┬┬<999>	03,10.2 [b-z³t] [tdᶜwn]
	CoSu	| |└<501>	03,10.3 [ky] [³l ḥy] [b-qrbkm]
10c	Join	| |└<310>	03,10.4 [w-] [hwrš] [ywryš] [m-pnykm] [³t h-knᶜny /w- /³t h-ḥty /w- /³t h-ḥwy /w- /³t h-przy /w- /³t h-grgšy /w- /h-³mry /w- /h-ybwsy]
--	--		
--	--		
--	--		
11a	Elab	| |└<161>	03,11.1 [hnh] [³rwn h-bryt (³dwn kl h-³rṣ)] [ᶜbr] [l-pnykm] [b--yrdn]
--	--		
12a	*DM*	| └—<301>	03,12.1 [w-] [ᶜth]
	P	| └┬<130>	03,12.2 [qḥw] [lkm] [šny ᶜśr ³yš] [m-šbṭy yśr³l]
	App	| | └<100>	03,12.3 [³yš ³ḥd ³yš ³ḥd] [l--šbṭ]
13a	*DM*	| └┬<323>	03,13.1 [w-] [hyh]
	┌Circ	| | └< 62>	03,13.2 [k-nwḥ] [kpwt rgly h-khnym (nś³y ³rwn yhwh)] [³dwn kl h-³rṣ)] [b-my h-yrdn]
--	--		
--	--		
13b	Sequ	| └—<112>	03,13.3 [my h-yrdn] [ykrtwn]
13c	Elab	| └┬<100>	03,13.4 [h-mym]
	Rel	| | └< 10>	03,13.5 [h-] [yrdym] [m-l-mᶜlh]
13d	NRes	| └—<480>	03,13.6 [w-] [yᶜmdw] [nd ³ḥd]
14a	*DM*	└┴┴┴<200>	03,14.1 [w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	|||└┬< 55>	03,14.2 [b-nsᶜ] [h-ᶜm] [m-³hlyhm]
	CoCs	||| └< 64>	03,14.3 [l-ᶜbr] [³t h-yrdn]
14b	Circ	||└—<307>	03,14.4 [w-] [h-khnym (nś³y h-³rwn h-bryt)] [l-pny h-ᶜm]
--	--		
15a	┌Circ	||└—< 62>	03,15.1 [w-] [k-bw³] [nś³y h-³rwn] [ᶜd h-yrdn]
15b	Sequ	|└——<327>	03,15.2 [w-] [rgly h-khnym (nś³y h-³rwn)] [nṭblw] [b-qṣh h-mym]
--	--		
15c	Conc	|└——<322>	03,15.3 [w-] [h-yrdn] [ml³] [ᶜl kl gdwtyw] [kl ymy qṣyr]
--	--		
16a	Sequ	└—┬┬<203>	03,16.1 [w-] [yᶜmdw] [h-mym]
	Rel	| └< 10>	03,16.2 [h-] [yrdym] [m-l-mᶜlh]
16b	Rest	| └┬<127>	03,16.3 [qmw] [nd ³ḥd] [hrḥq m³d] [b-³dm (h-ᶜyr)]
--	--		
	Rel	| | └< 17>	03,16.4 [³šr] [m-ṣd ṣrtn]
16c	*Cj*	| └┬<201>	03,16.5 [w-]
	Rel	| |┌< 10>	03,16.6 [h-] [yrdym] [ᶜl ym h-ᶜrbh (ym h-mlḥ)]
	Cont	| |└┴<222>	03,16.7 [tmw]
	PrSu	| └—<200>	03,16.8 [nkrtw]
16d	NRes	| └—<204>	03,16.9 [w-] [h-ᶜm] [ᶜbrw] [ngd yryḥw]
17a	Sequ	└———<200>	03,17.1 [w-] [yᶜmdw] [h-khnym (nś³y h-³rwn bryt yhwh)] [b--ḥrbh] [b-twk h-yrdn] [hkn]
--	--		
--	--		
17b	VRes	└——┬<367>	03,17.2 [w-] [kl yśr³l] [ᶜbrym] [b--ḥrbh]
17c	Circ	└┬< 12>	03,17.3 [ᶜd ³šr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy]
	PrSu	└< 64>	03,17.4 [l-ᶜbr] [³t h-yrdn]

4:1a	*DM*	└──────┬─	04,01.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| └┬< 12>	04,01.2	[k-ʾšr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy]
	PrSu	| └< 64>	04,01.3	[l-ᶜbwr] [ʾt h-yrdn]
1b	Sequ	└──────┴<200>	04,01.4	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
	QF	| └──┬< 64>	04,01.5	[l-ʾmr]
2a	*P*	| └──┬<999>	04,02.1	[qḥw] [lkm] [mn h-ᶜm] [šnym ᶜśr ʾnšym]
--	--			
	App	| | └<100>	04,02.2	[ʾyš ʾḥd ʾyš ʾḥd] [m-šbṭ]
3a	Purp	| └──<201>	04,03.1	[w-] [ṣww] [ʾwtm]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	04,03.2	[l-ʾmr]
3b	*P*	| └─<999>	04,03.3	[śʾw] [lkm] [m-zh] [m-twk h-yrdn] [m-mṣb rgly h-khnym] [hkyn] [štym ᶜśrh ʾbnym]
--	--			
3c	Purp	| └─<323>	04,03.4	[w-] [hᶜbrtm] [ʾwtm] [ᶜmkm]
3d	Purp	| └┬<200>	04,03.5	[w-] [hnḥtm] [ʾwtm] [b--mlwn]
	Rel	| └< 11>	04,03.6	[ʾšr] [tlynw] [bw] [h-lylh]
4a	Sequ	└──┬──┴<200>	04,04.1	[w-] [yqrʾ] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾl šnym h-ᶜśr ʾyš]
	Rel	| | └< 12>	04,04.2	[ʾšr] [hkyn] [m-bny yśrʾl]
	App	| └─<100>	04,04.3	[ʾyš ʾḥd ʾyš ʾḥd] [m-šbṭ]
5a	Sequ	└──────<200>	04,05.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [lhm] [yhwšᶜ]
5b	*P*	| └┬┬<999>	04,05.2	[ᶜbrw] [l-pny ʾrwn yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [ʾl twk h-yrdn]
--	--			
	CoCs	| | | └<201>	04,05.3	[w-] [hrymw] [lkm] [ʾyš] [ʾbn ʾḥt] [ʾl škmw] [l-mspr šbṭy bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
6a	VRes	| | └─<813>	04,06.1	[lmᶜn] [thyh] [zʾt] [ʾwt] [b-qrbkm]
6b	┌Circ	| └┬─<513>	04,06.2	[ky] [yšʾlwn] [bnykm] [mḥr]
	QF	| | └┬< 64>	04,06.3	[l-ʾmr]
6c	*Q*	| | └<999>	04,06.4	[mh] [h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh] [lkm]
7a	Sequ	| └┬─<321>	04,07.1	[w-] [ʾmrtm] [lhm]
7b	*A*	| | └─<999>	04,07.2	[ʾšr] [nkrtw] [mymy h-yrdn] [m-pny ʾrwn bryt yhwh]
--	--			
7c	┌Circ	| | ┌<142>	04,07.3	[b-ᶜbrw] [b--yrdn]
7d	Rest	| | └┴<204>	04,07.4	[nkrtw] [my h-yrdn]
7e	VRes	| └──<202>	04,07.5	[w-] [hyw] [h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh] [l-zkrwn] [l-bny yśrʾl] [ᶜd ᶜwlm]
--	--			
8a	Summ	└──┬┬┬┬<202>	04,08.1	[w-] [yᶜśw] [kn] [bny yśrʾl]
8b	Eval	| | | | └< 12>	04,08.2	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwšᶜ]
8c	Sequ	| | | └┬┬<200>	04,08.3	[w-] [yśʾw] [šty ᶜśrh ʾbnym] [m-twk h-yrdn]
--	--			
8d	Eval	| | | | | └< 12>	04,08.4	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
	App	| | | | └─<223>	04,08.5	[l-mspr šbṭy bny yśrʾl]
8e	Sequ	| | | └──<200>	04,08.6	[w-] [yᶜbrwm] [ᶜmm] [ʾl h-mlwn]
8f	Sequ	| | | └──<200>	04,08.7	[w-] [ynḥwm] [šm]
9a	Summ	| | └──┴<327>	04,09.1	[w-] [štym ᶜśrh ʾbnym] [hqym] [yhwšᶜ] [b-twk h-yrdn] [tḥt mṣb rgly h-khnym (nśʾy ʾrwn h-bryt)]
--	--			
--	--			
9b	Elab	| | └──<372>	04,09.2	[w-] [yhyw] [šm] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh]
10a	Summ	| └┬──<367>	04,10.1	[w-] [h-khnym (nśʾy h-ʾrwn)] [ᶜmdym] [b-twk h-yrdn]
--	--			
10b	Circ	| | └┬──< 70>	04,10.2	[ᶜd tm] [kl h-dbr]
	Rel	| | └┬< 12>	04,10.3	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [ʾt yhwšᶜ]
	CoCo	| | └┬< 64>	04,10.4	[l-dbr] [ʾl h-ᶜm] [k-kl]
10c	Eval	| | └< 12>	04,10.5	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [mšh] [ʾt yhwšᶜ]
10d	Elab	| └──<376>	04,10.6	[w-] [ymhrw] [h-ᶜm]

11a	*DM*	└──────┬─<203>	04,11.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| └┬< 12>	04,11.2	[k-ʾšr] [tm] [kl h-ᶜm]
	PrSu	| └< 64>	04,11.3	[l-ᶜbwr]
11b	Sequ	└──────<200>	04,11.4	[w-] [yᶜbr] [ʾrwn yhwh /w- /h-khnym] [l-pny h-ᶜm]
--	--			
12a	Elab	└──┬┬┬<203>	04,12.1	[w-] [yᶜbrw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [ḥmšym] [l-pny bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
--	--			
12b	Eval	| | | └< 12>	04,12.2	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [ʾlyhm] [mšh]
13a	Rest	| | └─<127>	04,13.1	[k-ʾrbᶜym ʾlp ḥlwṣy h-ṣbʾ] [ᶜbrw] [l-pny yhwh] [l--mlḥmh] [ʾl ᶜrbwt yryḥw]
--	--			
14a	Inte	| └──<127>	04,14.1	[b--ywm h-hwʾ] [gdl] [yhwh] [ʾt yhwšᶜ] [b-ᶜyny kl yśrʾl]
--	--			
14b	VRes	| └┬─<372>	04,14.2	[w-] [yrʾw] [ʾtw]
14c	Eval	| └< 12>	04,14.3	[k-ʾšr] [yrʾw] [ʾt mšh] [kl ymy ḥyyw]
15a	Sequ	└──────┬<203>	04,15.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	04,15.2	[l-ʾmr]
16a	*P*	| └<999>	04,16.1	[ṣwh] [ʾt h-khnym (nśʾy ʾrwn h-ᶜdwt)]
16b	ClSu	| └<483>	04,16.2	[w-] [yᶜlw] [mn h-yrdn]
17a	Sequ	└──────┬<200>	04,17.1	[w-] [yṣw] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾt h-khnym]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	04,17.2	[l-ʾmr]
17b	*P*	| └<999>	04,17.3	[ᶜlw] [mn h-yrdn]
18a	*DM*	└──┬┬┬<200>	04,18.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| | └< 62>	04,18.2	[b-ᶜlwt] [h-khnym (nśʾy ʾrwn bryt yhwh)] [m-twk h-yrdn]
--	--			
18b	Sequ	| | └─<127>	04,18.3	[ntqw] [kpwt rgly h-khnym] [ʾl h-ḥrbh]
18c	Sequ	| └──<202>	04,18.4	[w-] [yšbw] [my h-yrdn] [l-mqwmm]
18d	NRes	| └──<200>	04,18.5	[w-] [ylkw] [k-tmwl šlšwm] [ʾl kl gdwtyw]
--	--			
19a	┌Circ	└──────┬<327>	04,19.1	[w-] [h-ᶜm] [ᶜlw] [mn h-yrdn] [b--ᶜśwr] [l--ḥdš h-rʾšwn]
--	--			
19b	Sequ	| └<372>	04,19.2	[w-] [yḥnw] [b--glgl] [b-qṣh mzrḥ yryḥw]
--	--			
20a	*PCS*	└──────┬┬<322>	04,20.1	[w-] [ʾt štym ᶜśrh h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh]
	Rel	| | └< 12>	04,20.2	[ʾšr] [lqḥw] [mn h-yrdn]
	Sequ	| └─<222>	04,20.3	[hqym] [yhwšᶜ] [b--glgl]
21a	Sequ	└──────<372>	04,21.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾl bny yśrʾl]
	QF	└──────< 64>	04,21.2	[l-ʾmr]
21b	┌Circ	└──────┬<999>	04,21.3	[ʾšr] [yšʾlwn] [bnykm] [mḥr] [ʾt ʾbwtm]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	04,21.4	[l-ʾmr]
21c	*Q*	| └<999>	04,21.5	[mh] [h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh]
22a	*C*	└──────┬<321>	04,22.1	[w-] [hwdᶜtm] [ʾt bnykm]
	QF	└──────< 64>	04,22.2	[l-ʾmr]
22b	*A*	└──┬┬┬<999>	04,22.3	[b--ybšh] [ᶜbr] [yśrʾl] [ʾt h-yrdn h-zh]
23a	Circ	| | └┬< 12>	04,23.1	[ʾšr] [hwbyš] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [ʾt my h-yrdn] [m-pnykm]
--	--			
23b	Circ	| | └< 70>	04,23.2	[ᶜd ᶜbrkm]
23c	Eval	| | └┬< 12>	04,23.3	[k-ʾšr] [ᶜšh] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [l-ym swp]
--	--			
	Rel	| | └< 12>	04,23.4	[ʾšr] [hwbyš] [m-pnynw]
23d	Circ	| | └─<142>	04,23.5	[ᶜd ᶜbrnw]
24a	Purp	└──┬< 65>	04,24.1	[lmᶜn dᶜt] [kl ᶜmy h-ʾrṣ] [ʾt yd yhwh]
	CoSu	| └<504>	04,24.2	[ky] [ḥzqh] [hyʾ]
24b	Purp	└──┬┬<824>	04,24.3	[lmᶜn] [yʾtm] [ʾt yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [kl]

2.5 Josh 5:1-12

1a	*DM*	└┬┬────	05,01.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| |└┬┬< 62>	05,01.2	[k-šmᶜ] [kl mlky h-ʾmry]
	Rel	| | ||└< 17>	05,01.3	[ʾšr] [b-ᶜbr h-yrdn] [ymh]
	NP	| | |└─<223>	05,01.4	[w-] [kl mlky h-knᶜny]
	Rel	| | |└< 17>	05,01.5	[ʾšr] [ᶜl h-ym]
	CoSu	| | └┬< 12>	05,01.6	[ʾt ʾšr] [hwbyš] [yhwh] [ʾt my h-yrdn] [m-pny bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
1b	Circ	| | └< 70>	05,01.7	[ᶜd ᶜbrnw]
1c	Sequ	| └──<200>	05,01.8	[w-] [yms] [lbbm]
1d	Rest	| └──<327>	05,01.9	[w-] [lʾ] [hyh] [bm] [ᶜwd] [rwḥ] [m-pny bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
2a	┌Circ	└──┬<127>	05,02.1	[b--ᶜt h-hyʾ] [ʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	*P*	| └<999>	05,02.2	[ᶜśh] [lk] [ḥrbwt ṣrym]
c	Purp	| └<201>	05,02.3	[w-] [šwb]
	PrSu	| └<204>	05,02.4	[ml] [ʾt bny yśrʾl] [šnyt]
3a	Sequ	└──┬──<372>	05,03.1	[w-] [yᶜś] [lw] [yhwšᶜ] [ḥrbwt ṣrym]
b	Sequ	|| └<200>	05,03.2	[w-] [yml] [ʾt bny yśrʾl] [ʾl gbᶜt h-ᶜrlwt]
4a	Back	|└──┬<307>	05,04.1	[w-] [zh] [h-dbr]
	Rel	|| └< 12>	05,04.2	[ʾšr] [ml] [yhwšᶜ]
b	*PCS*	|└──┬┬<120>	05,04.3	[kl h-ᶜm]
	Rel	||| |└< 10>	05,04.4	[h-] [yṣʾ] [m-mṣrym]
	Elab	||| └┬<222>	05,04.5	[h-zkrym (kl ʾnšy h-mlḥmh)] [mtw] [b--mdbr] [b--drk]
--	--			
c	Circ	||| └< 55>	05,04.6	[b-ṣʾtm] [m-mṣrym]
5a	NRes	||└──┬┬<522>	05,05.1	[ky] [mlym] [hyw] [kl h-ᶜm]
	Rel	||| | └< 10>	05,05.2	[h-] [yṣʾym]
b	*PCS*	||| └┬─<322>	05,05.3	[w-] [kl h-ᶜm]
	Rel	||| |└┬< 10>	05,05.4	[h-] [yldym] [b--mdbr] [b--drk]
	ClCs	||| | └< 55>	05,05.5	[b-ṣʾtm] [m-mṣrym]
	Cont	||| └──<222>	05,05.6	[lʾ] [mlw]
6a	Rest	||└──┬─<204>	05,06.1	[ky] [ʾrbᶜym šnh] [hlkw] [bny yśrʾl] [b--mdbr]
--	--			
b	Circ	|| └┬┬< 70>	05,06.2	[ᶜd tm] [kl h-gwy (ʾnšy h-mlḥmh)]
	Rel	|| ||└< 10>	05,06.3	[h-] [yṣʾym] [m-mṣrym]
c	VCau	|| |└─< 12>	05,06.4	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [šmᶜw] [b-qwl yhwh]
d	VRes	|| └──< 12>	05,06.5	[ʾšr] [nšbᶜ] [yhwh] [lhm]
	CoCo	|| └┬─< 64>	05,06.6	[l-blty hrʾwtm] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	|| |└┬< 12>	05,06.7	[ʾšr] [nšbᶜ] [yhwh] [l-ʾbwtm]
	CoCo	|| | └< 64>	05,06.8	[l-tt] [lnw]
	App	|| └──<223>	05,06.9	[ʾrṣ zbt ḥlb w-dbš]
7a	*LDP*	|└──────<322>	05,07.1	[w-] [ʾt bnyhm] [hqym] [tḥtm]
	Summ	|└──────<122>	05,07.2	[ʾtm] [ml] [yhwšᶜ]
b	NCau	|└──────<522>	05,07.3	[ky] [ᶜrlym] [hyw]
c	Rest	|└──────<522>	05,07.4	[ky] [lʾ] [mlw] [ʾwtm] [b--drk]

8a	*DM*	└──┬┬──<200>	05,08.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| |└┬< 12>	05,08.2	[k-ʾšr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy]
	PrSu	| | └< 64>	05,08.3	[l-hmwl]
b	Sequ	| └┬─<202>	05,08.4	[w-] [yšbw] [tḥtm] [b--mḥnh]
c	Circ	| └< 70>	05,08.5	[ᶜd ḥywtm]
9a	Sequ	└──┬──<200>	05,09.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	*C*	| |└<999>	05,09.2	[h-ywm] [glwty] [ʾt ḥrpt mṣrym] [m-ᶜlykm]
--	--			
c	Inte	| └─<200>	05,09.3	[w-] [yqrʾ] [šm h-mqwm h-hwʾ] [glgl] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
10a	Sequ	└──┬──<203>	05,10.1	[w-] [yḥnw] [bny yśrʾl] [b--glgl]
b	Sequ	| └<200>	05,10.2	[w-] [yᶜśw] [ʾt h-psḥ] [b-ʾrbᶜh ᶜśr ywm] [l--ḥdš] [b--ᶜrb] [b-ᶜrbwt yryḥw]
--	--			
11a	Sequ	| └<200>	05,11.1	[w-] [yʾklw] [m-ᶜbwr h-ʾrṣ] [m-mḥrt h-psḥ] [mṣwt /w- /qlwy] [b-ᶜṣm h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
12a	Sequ	└──┬──<203>	05,12.1	[w-] [yšbt] [h-mn] [m-mḥrt]
b	Circ	| |└< 55>	05,12.2	[b-ʾklm] [m-ᶜbwr h-ʾrṣ]
c	Rest	| └─<327>	05,12.3	[w-] [lʾ] [hyh] [ᶜwd] [l-bny yśrʾl] [mn]
d	Rest	| └─<372>	05,12.4	[w-] [yʾklw] [m-tbwʾt ʾrṣ knᶜn] [b--šnh h-hyʾ]
--	--			

2.6 Josh 5:13-6:26

13a	*DM*	<200>	05,13.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| <55>	05,13.2	[b-hywt] [yhwšᶜ] [b-yryḥw]
b	Sequ	<200>	05,13.3	[w-] [yśᵓ] [ᶜynyw]
	CoCs	<200>	05,13.4	[w-] [yrᵓ]
	DM	<307>	05,13.5	[w-] [hnh]
	CoSu	<160>	05,13.6	[ᵓyš] [ᶜmd] [l-ngdw]
c	Elab	<306>	05,13.7	[w-] [ḥrbw] [šlwph] [b-ydw]
d	┌Circ	<200>	05,13.8	[w-] [ylk] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓlyw]
e	Sequ	<200>	05,13.9	[w-] [yᵓmr] [lw]
f	*Q*	<999>	05,13.10	[h-] [lnw] [ᵓth]
	Anti	<230>	05,13.11	[ᵓm] [l-ṣrynw]
14a	Sequ	<200>	05,14.1	[w-] [yᵓmr]
b	*A*	<999>	05,14.2	[lᵓ]
c	Just	<500>	05,14.3	[ky] [ᵓny] [śr ṣbᵓ yhwh]
d	Elab	<120>	05,14.4	[ᶜth] [bᵓty]
e	Sequ	<200>	05,14.5	[w-] [ypl] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓl pnyw] [ᵓrṣh]
	CoCs	<200>	05,14.6	[w-] [yštḥw]
f	Sequ	<200>	05,14.7	[w-] [yᵓmr] [lw]
g	*Q*	<999>	05,14.8	[mh] [ᵓdny] [mdbr] [ᵓl ᶜbdw]
15a	Sequ	<200>	05,15.1	[w-] [yᵓmr] [śr ṣbᵓ yhwh] [ᵓl yhwšᶜ]
b	*A*	<999>	05,15.2	[šl] [nᶜlk] [m-ᶜl rglk]
c	*LDP*	<503>	05,15.3	[ky] [h-mqwm]
	Rel	| <16>	05,15.4	[ᵓšr] [ᵓth] [ᶜmd] [ᶜlyw]
	Moti	<223>	05,15.5	[qdš] [hwᵓ]
d	Summ	<200>	05,15.6	[w-] [yᶜś] [yhwšᶜ] [kn]
6:1a	┌Back		06,01.1	[w-] [yryḥw] [sgrt]
	PrCo	| <306>	06,01.2	[w-] [msgrt] [m-pny bny yśrᵓl]
b	Rest	<100>	06,01.3	[ᵓyn ywṣᵓ]
	CoCo	<201>	06,01.4	[w-] [ᵓyn bᵓ]
2a	Sequ	<376>	06,02.1	[w-] [yᵓmr] [yhwh] [ᵓl yhwšᶜ]
b	*DM*	<999>	06,02.2	[rᵓh]
	┌Enab	| <123>	06,02.3	[ntty] [b-ydk] [ᵓt yryḥw /w- /ᵓt mlkh (gbwry h-ḥyl)]
--	--			
3a	*P*	<323>	06,03.1	[w-] [sbtm] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr] [kl ᵓnšy h-mlḥmh]
--	--			
	PrCo	<152>	06,03.2	[hqyp] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr] [pᶜm ᵓḥt]
b	Elab	<112>	06,03.3	[kh] [tᶜšh] [ššt ymym]
4a	Purp	<311>	06,04.1	[w-] [šbᶜh khnym] [yśᵓw] [šbᶜh šwprwt h-ywblym] [l-pny h-ᵓrwn]
--	--			
b	Purp	<311>	06,04.2	[w-] [b--ywm h-šbyᶜy] [tsbw] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr] [šbᶜ pᶜmym]
--	--			
c	Elab	<311>	06,04.3	[w-] [h-khnym] [ytqᶜw] [b--šwprwt]
5a	*DM*	<321>	06,05.1	[w-] [hyh]
	┌Circ	<55>	06,05.2	[b-mšk] [b-qrn h-ywbl]
b	Rest	<62>	06,05.3	[b-šmᶜkm] [ᵓt qwl h-šwpr]
c	Purp	<112>	06,05.4	[yryᶜw] [kl h-ᶜm] [trwᶜh gdwlh]
d	VRes	<321>	06,05.5	[w-] [nplh] [ḥwmt h-ᶜyr] [tḥtyh]
e	Purp	<321>	06,05.6	[w-] [ᶜlw] [h-ᶜm] [ᵓyš] [ngdw]

6a	Sequ	<200>	06,06.1	[w-] [yqrᵓ] [yhwšᶜ (bn nwn)] [ᵓl h-khnym]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	06,06.2	[w-] [yᵓmr] [ᵓlhm]
c	*P*	<999>	06,06.3	[śᵓw] [ᵓt ᵓrwn h-bryt]
d	Purp	<313>	06,06.4	[w-] [šbᶜh khnym] [yśᵓw] [šbᶜh šwprwt ywblym] [l-pny ᵓrwn yhwh]
--	--			
7a	Sequ	<200>	06,07.1	[w-] [yᵓmrw] [ᵓl h-ᶜm]
b	*P*	<999>	06,07.2	[ᶜbrw]
	CoCs	<201>	06,07.3	[w-] [sbw] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr]
c	Elab	<313>	06,07.4	[w-] [h-ḥlwṣ] [yᶜbr] [l-pny ᵓrwn yhwh]
8a	*DM*	<200>	06,08.1	[w-] [yhy]
	Eval	<62>	06,08.2	[k-ᵓmr] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓl h-ᶜm]
b	*PCS*	<327>	06,08.3	[w-] [šbᶜh h-khnym]
	Rel	<162>	06,08.4	[nśᵓym] [šbᶜh šwprwt h-ywblym] [l-pny yhwh]
--	--			
	Sequ	<222>	06,08.5	[ᶜbrw]
	CoCs	<201>	06,08.6	[w-] [tqᶜw] [b--šwprwt]
c	Sequ	<362>	06,08.7	[w-] [ᵓrwn bryt yhwh] [hlk] [ᵓḥryhm]
9a	Sequ	<200>	06,09.1	[w-] [h-ḥlwṣ] [hlk] [l-pny h-khnym] [tqᶜw h-šwprwt]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	06,09.2	[w-] [h-mᵓsp] [hlk] [ᵓḥry h-ᵓrwn]
c	Elab	<152>	06,09.3	[hlwk]
	PrSu	<201>	06,09.4	[w-] [tqwᶜ] [b--šwprwt]
10a	Sequ	<327>	06,10.1	[w-] [ᵓt h-ᶜm] [ṣwh] [yhwšᶜ]
	QF	<64>	06,10.2	[l-ᵓmr]
b	*P*	<999>	06,10.3	[lᵓ] [tryᶜw]
c	Rest	<201>	06,10.4	[w-] [lᵓ] [tšmyᶜw] [ᵓt qwlkm]
d	Rest	<202>	06,10.5	[w-] [lᵓ] [yṣᵓ] [m-pykm] [dbr] [ᶜd ywm]
--	--			
e	Circ	<50>	06,10.6	[ᵓmry] [ᵓlykm]
f	*P*	<999>	06,10.7	[hryᶜw]
g	Purp	<321>	06,10.8	[w-] [hryᶜtm]
11a	Sequ	<372>	06,11.1	[w-] [ysb] [ᵓrwn yhwh] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr]
	PrCo	<157>	06,11.2	[hqp] [pᶜm ᵓḥt]
b	Sequ	<203>	06,11.3	[w-] [ybᵓw] [h-mḥnh]
c	Sequ	<200>	06,11.4	[w-] [ylynw] [b--mḥnh]
12a	┌Circ	<200>	06,12.1	[w-] [yškm] [yhwšᶜ] [b--bqr]
b	Sequ	<203>	06,12.2	[w-] [yśᵓw] [h-khnym] [ᵓt ᵓrwn yhwh]
13a	*PCS*	<367>	06,13.1	[w-] [šbᶜh h-khnym]
	Rel	<204>	06,13.2	[nśᵓym] [šbᶜh šwprwt h-yblym] [l-pny ᵓrwn yhwh]
--	--			
	Sequ	<222>	06,13.3	[hlkym] [hlwk]
	CoCs	<326>	06,13.4	[w-] [tqᶜw] [b--šwprwt]
b	Sequ	<202>	06,13.5	[w-] [h-ḥlwṣ] [hlk] [l-pnyhm]
c	Sequ	<200>	06,13.6	[w-] [h-mᵓsp] [hlk] [ᵓḥry ᵓrwn yhwh]
d	Elab	<156>	06,13.7	[hwlk]
	PrSu	<201>	06,13.8	[w-] [tqwᶜ] [b--šwprwt]
14a	Sequ	<200>	06,14.1	[w-] [ysbw] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr] [b--ywm h-šny] [pᶜm ᵓḥt]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	06,14.2	[w-] [yšbw] [h-mḥnh]
c	Summ	<127>	06,14.3	[kh] [ᶜśw] [ššt ymym]

15a	*DM*	└┬┬─<203>	06,15.1	[w-] [yhy] [b--ywm h-šbyᶜy]
	Sequ	| |└─<203>	06,15.2	[w-] [yškmw]
b	Circ	| ||└< 62>	06,15.3	[k-ᶜlwt] [h-šḥr]
c	Sequ	| |└─<200>	06,15.4	[w-] [ysbw] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr] [k--mšpṭ h-zh] [šbᶜ pᶜmym]
--	--			
d	Conc	| └──<127>	06,15.5	[rq] [b--ywm h-hwᵓ] [sbbw] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr] [šbᶜ pᶜmym]
--	--			
16a	*DM*	└┬──┬<200>	06,16.1	[w-] [yhy] [b--pᶜm h-šbyᶜyt]
	Sequ	|| └<127>	06,16.2	[tqᶜw] [h-khnym] [b--šwprwt]
b	Sequ	|└┬──<200>	06,16.3	[w-] [yᵓmr] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓl h-ᶜm]
c	*P*	||└┬┬<999>	06,16.4	[hryᶜw]
d	Moti	|||└<523>	06,16.5	[ky] [ntn] [yhwh] [lkm] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr]
17a	VRes	|||└┬<323>	06,17.1	[w-] [hyth] [h-ᶜyr] [ḥrm]
b	*NP*	||||└<100>	06,17.2	[hyᵓ /w- /kl]
	Rel	||||└< 17>	06,17.3	[ᵓšr] [bh]
	Rest	||||└<223>	06,17.4	[l-yhwh]
c	*PCS*	|||└┬<100>	06,17.5	[rq] [rḥb (h-zwnh)]
	Conc	|||| └<110>	06,17.6	[tḥyh] [hyᵓ /w- /kl]
	Rel	|||| └< 17>	06,17.7	[ᵓšr] [ᵓth] [b--byt]
d	Just	|||└┬<520>	06,17.8	[ky] [hḥbᵓth] [ᵓt h-mlᵓkym]
	Rel	||| └< 12>	06,17.9	[ᵓšr] [šlḥnw]
18a	Eval	||└┬<333>	06,18.1	[w-] [rq] [ᵓtm] [šmrw] [mn h-ḥrm]
b	Purp	||| └<813>	06,18.2	[pn] [tḥrymw]
c	Join	||| └<321>	06,18.3	[w-] [lqḥtm] [mn h-ḥrm]
d	Join	||| └<200>	06,18.4	[w-] [śmtm] [ᵓt mḥnh yśrᵓl] [l-ḥrm]
e	Join	||| └<200>	06,18.5	[w-] [ᶜkrtm] [ᵓwtw]
19a	Summ	||└──<303>	06,19.1	[w-] [kl ksp w-zhb /w- /kly nḥšt w-brzl] [qdš] [hwᵓ] [l-yhwh]
--	--			
b	Elab	||└──<110>	06,19.2	[ᵓwṣr yhwh] [ybwᵓ]
20a	Sequ	|└──<200>	06,20.1	[w-] [yrᶜ] [h-ᶜm]
b	Sequ	|└──<203>	06,20.2	[w-] [ytqᶜw] [b--šprwt]

c	*DM*	└┬──┬<200>	06,20.3	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	|| └< 62>	06,20.4	[k-šmᶜ] [h-ᶜm] [ᵓt qwl h-šwpr]
d	Sequ	|└──<203>	06,20.5	[w-] [yryᶜw] [h-ᶜm] [trwᶜh gdwlh]
e	Sequ	|└──<203>	06,20.6	[w-] [tpl] [h-ḥwmh] [tḥtyh]
f	Sequ	|└──<200>	06,20.7	[w-] [yᶜl] [h-ᶜm] [h-ᶜyrh] [ᵓyš] [ngdw]
g	Sequ	|└──<202>	06,20.8	[w-] [ylkdw] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr]
21a	Sequ	|└┬┬┬<200>	06,21.1	[w-] [yḥrymw] [ᵓt kl]
	Rel	||| |└< 17>	06,21.2	[ᵓšr] [b--ᶜyr]
	PP	||| └<223>	06,21.3	[m-ᵓyš w-ᶜd ᵓšh] [m-nᶜr w-ᶜd zqn /w- /ᶜd šwr w-śh w-ḥmwr] [l-py ḥrb]
--	--			
22a	*PCS*	||└─┬<327>	06,22.1	[w-] [l-šnym h-ᵓnšym]
	Rel	||| └< 10>	06,22.2	[h-] [mrglym] [ᵓt h-ᵓrṣ]
	Back	||└──<222>	06,22.3	[ᵓmr] [yhwšᶜ]
b	*P*	|||└──<999>	06,22.4	[bᵓw] [byt h-ᵓšh h-zwnh]
	Purp	|||└┬┬<201>	06,22.5	[w-] [hwṣyᵓw] [m-šm] [ᵓt h-ᵓšh /w- /ᵓt kl]
--	--			
	Rel	||| |└< 17>	06,22.6	[ᵓšr] [lh]
c	Moti	||| └< 12>	06,22.7	[k-ᵓšr] [nšbᶜtm] [lh]
23a	Sequ	||└──<372>	06,23.1	[w-] [ybᵓw] [h-nᶜrym (h-mrglym)]
b	Sequ	||└─┬<200>	06,23.2	[w-] [yṣyᵓw] [ᵓt rḥb /w- /ᵓt ᵓbyh /w- /ᵓt ᵓmh /w- /ᵓt ᵓḥyh /w- /ᵓt kl]
--	--			
	Rel	||| └< 17>	06,23.3	[ᵓšr] [lh]
c	Elab	||└──<327>	06,23.4	[w-] [ᵓt kl mšpḥwtyh] [hwṣyᵓw]
	CoCs	||└──<372>	06,23.5	[w-] [ynyḥwm] [m-ḥwṣ] [l-mḥnh yśrᵓl]
24a	Cont	|└──┬<327>	06,24.1	[w-] [h-ᶜyr] [śrpw] [b--ᵓš /w- /kl]
	Rel	|| |└< 17>	06,24.2	[ᵓšr] [bh]
b	Conc	|| └<122>	06,24.3	[rq] [h-ksp w-h-zhb /w- /kly h-nḥšt w-h-brzl] [ntnw] [ᵓwṣr byt yhwh]
--	--			
25a	*PCS*	|└──┬┬<322>	06,25.1	[w-] [ᵓt rḥb (h-zwnh) /w- /ᵓt byt ᵓbyh /w- /ᵓt kl]
--	--			
	Rel	|| ||└< 17>	06,25.2	[ᵓšr] [lh]
	Summ	|| |└─<222>	06,25.3	[hḥyh] [yhwšᶜ]
b	Inte	|| └──<372>	06,25.4	[w-] [tšb] [b-qrb yśrᵓl] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh]
c	VCau	|└──┬<522>	06,25.5	[ky] [hḥbyᵓh] [ᵓt h-mlᵓkym]
	Rel	| └┬< 12>	06,25.6	[ᵓšr] [šlḥ] [yhwšᶜ]
	CoCo	| └< 64>	06,25.7	[l-rgl] [ᵓt yryḥw]
26a	Sequ	└──┬<200>	06,26.1	[w-] [yšbᶜ] [yhwšᶜ] [b--ᶜt h-hyᵓ]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	06,26.2	[l-ᵓmr]
b	*C*	| └┬<999>	06,26.3	[ᵓrwr] [h-ᵓyš] [l-pny yhwh]
	Rel	| |└< 11>	06,26.4	[ᵓšr] [yqwm]
	CoCs	| |└<321>	06,26.5	[w-] [bnh] [ᵓt h-ᶜyr h-zᵓt (ᵓt yryḥw)]
c	Elab	| └─<110>	06,26.6	[b-bkrw] [yysdnh]
d	Elab	| └─<201>	06,26.7	[w-] [b-ṣᶜyrw] [yṣyb] [dltyh]

2.7 Josh 6:27-8:29

27a	┌Back	└——<200>	06,27.1	[w-] [yhy] [yhwh] [ʾt yhwšᶜ]
b	VRes	└——<200>	06,27.2	[w-] [yhy] [šmᶜw] [b-kl h-ʾrṣ]
7:1a	Cont	└——	07,01.1	[w-] [ymᶜlw] [bny yśrʾl] [mᶜl] [b--ḥrm]
b	Elab	└——<203>	07,01.2	[w-] [yqḥ] [ᶜkn (bn krmy)] [bn zbdy)] [bn zrḥ)] [l-mṭh yhwdh] [mn h-ḥrm]
--	--			
c	VRes	└——<200>	07,01.3	[w-] [yḥr] [ʾp yhwh] [b-bny yśrʾl]
2a	┌Circ	└—┬<200>	07,02.1	[w-] [yšlḥ] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾnšym] [m-yryḥw] [h-ᶜy]
--	--			
	Rel	| | └< 17>	07,02.2	[ʾšr] [ᶜm byt_ʾwn] [m-qdm] [l-byt_ʾl]
b	Sequ	| └┬<200>	07,02.3	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlyhm]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	07,02.4	[l-ʾmr]
c	*P*	| └<999>	07,02.5	[ᶜlw]
	CoCs	| └<201>	07,02.6	[w-] [rglw] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
d	Sequ	└——┬<203>	07,02.7	[w-] [yᶜlw] [h-ʾnšym]
	CoCs	| └—<200>	07,02.8	[w-] [yrglw] [ʾt h-ᶜy]
3a	Sequ	| └—<200>	07,03.1	[w-] [yšbw] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	Sequ	| └┬<200>	07,03.2	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlyw]
c	*R*	| └┬<999>	07,03.3	[ʾl] [yᶜl] [kl h-ᶜm]
d	Elab	| | └<111>	07,03.4	[k-ʾlpym ʾyš] [ʾw] [k-šlšt ʾlpym ʾyš] [yᶜlw]
--	--			
	CoCs	| | └<481>	07,03.5	[w-] [ykw] [ʾt h-ᶜy]
e	Moti	| └—<111>	07,03.6	[ʾl] [tygᶜ] [šmh] [ʾt kl h-ᶜm]
f	Just	| └—<501>	07,03.7	[ky] [mᶜṭ] [hmh]
4a	Sequ	└——┬<200>	07,04.1	[w-] [yᶜlw] [mn h-ᶜm] [šmh] [k-šlšt ʾlpym ʾyš]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| └<200>	07,04.2	[w-] [ynsw] [l-pny ʾnšy h-ᶜy]
5a	Sequ	└——┬<200>	07,05.1	[w-] [ykw] [mhm] [ʾnšy h-ᶜy] [k-šlšym w-šš̈h ʾyš]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| └<200>	07,05.2	[w-] [yrdpwm] [l-pny h-šᶜr] [ᶜd h-šbrym]
--	--			
c	Sequ	| └<200>	07,05.3	[w-] [ykwm] [b--mwrd]
d	NRes	└——┬<202>	07,05.4	[w-] [yms] [lbb h-ᶜm]
	PrSu	| └<200>	07,05.5	[w-] [yhy] [l-mym]

6a	┌Circ	└——┬<200>	07,06.1	[w-] [yqrᶜ] [yhwšᶜ] [śmltyw]
b	Sequ	| └<200>	07,06.2	[w-] [ypl] [ᶜl pnyw] [ʾrṣh] [l-pny ʾrwn yhwh] [ᶜd h-ᶜrb] [hwʾ /w- /zqny yśrʾl]
--	--			
c	Sequ	| └<202>	07,06.3	[w-] [yᶜlw] [ᶜpr] [ᶜl rʾšm]
7a	Sequ	└——┬<200>	07,07.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšᶜ]
b	*Voc*	| └┬<999>	07,07.2	[ʾhh] [ʾdny yhwh]
	Q	| | └┬<120>	07,07.3	[lmh] [hᶜbrt] [hᶜbyr] [ʾt h-ᶜm h-zh] [ʾt h-yrdn]
--	--			
c	Purp	| | └< 64>	07,07.4	[l-tt] [ʾtnw] [b-yd h-ʾmry]
	CoCo	| | └<200>	07,07.5	[l-hʾbydnw]
d	Anti	| | └—<122>	07,07.6	[w-lw] [hwʾlnw]
	CoCs	| | └—<372>	07,07.7	[w-] [nšb] [b-ᶜbr h-yrdn]
8a	*Voc*	| └——<100>	07,08.1	[by] [ʾdny]
	Elab	| └┬┬<110>	07,08.2	[mh] [ʾmr]
b	Circ	| | | └< 12>	07,08.3	[ʾḥry ʾšr] [hpk] [yśrʾl] [ᶜrp] [l-pny ʾybyw]
--	--			
9a	Just	| | └—<481>	07,09.1	[w-] [yšmᶜw] [h-knᶜny /w- /kl yšby h-ʾrṣ]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| | └—<328>	07,09.2	[w-] [nsbw] [ᶜlynw]
c	Elab	| | └—<200>	07,09.3	[w-] [hkrytw] [ʾt šmnw] [mn h-ʾrṣ]
d	Just	| └——<311>	07,09.4	[w-] [mh] [tᶜšh] [l-šmk h-gdwl]

10a	Sequ	<200>	07,10.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	┌Solu	<999>	07,10.2	[qm] [lk]
c	Rest	<100>	07,10.3	[lmh zh] [ʾth] [npl] [ᶜl pnyk]
11a	Just	<123>	07,11.1	[ḥṭʾ] [yśrʾl]
b	Elab	<422>	07,11.2	[w-gm] [ᶜbrw] [ʾt bryty]
	Rel	< 12>	07,11.3	[ʾšr] [ṣwyty] [ʾwtm]
c	Join	<200>	07,11.4	[w-gm] [lqḥw] [mn h-ḥrm]
d	Join	<200>	07,11.5	[w-gm] [gnbw]
e	Join	<200>	07,11.6	[w-gm] [kḥšw]
f	Join	<200>	07,11.7	[w-gm] [šmw] [b-klyhm]
12a	NRes	<312>	07,12.1	[w-] [lʾ] [yklw] [bny yśrʾl]
	CoSu	< 64>	07,12.2	[l-qwm] [l-pny ʾybyhm]
b	Rest	<111>	07,12.3	[ᶜrp] [ypnw] [l-pny ʾybyhm]
c	Inte	<521>	07,12.4	[ky] [hyw] [l-ḥrm]
d	VRes	<113>	07,12.5	[lʾ] [ʾwsyp]
	PrSu	< 64>	07,12.6	[l-hywt] [ᶜmkm]
e	Cond	<241>	07,12.7	[ʾm] [lʾ] [tšmydw] [h-ḥrm] [m-qrbkm]
13a	*A*	<200>	07,13.1	[qm]
	PrSu	<200>	07,13.2	[qdš] [ʾt h-ᶜm]
b	Purp	<323>	07,13.3	[w-] [ʾmrt]
c	*P*	<999>	07,13.4	[htqdšw] [l-mḥr]
d	Moti	<523>	07,13.5	[ky] [kh] [ʾmr] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
e	*C*	<999>	07,13.6	[ḥrm] [b-qrbk]
	Voc	<200>	07,13.7	[yśrʾl]
f	NRes	<110>	07,13.8	[lʾ] [twkl]
	CoSu	< 64>	07,13.9	[l-qwm] [l-pny ʾybyk]
g	Circ	< 70>	07,13.10	[ᶜd hsyrkm] [h-ḥrm] [m-qrbkm]
14a	Purp	<323>	07,14.1	[w-] [nqrbtm] [b--bqr] [l-šbṭykm]
b	*DM*	<323>	07,14.2	[w-] [hyh]
	PCS	<112>	07,14.3	[h-šbṭ]
	Rel	< 11>	07,14.4	[ʾšr] [ylkdnw] [yhwh]
	Sequ	<222>	07,14.5	[yqrb] [l--mšpḥwt]
c	*PCS*	<201>	07,14.6	[w-] [h-mšpḥh]
	Rel	< 11>	07,14.7	[ʾšr] [ylkdnh] [yhwh]
	Sequ	<222>	07,14.8	[tqrb] [l--btym]
d	*PCS*	<200>	07,14.9	[w-] [h-byt]
	Rel	< 11>	07,14.10	[ʾšr] [ylkdnw] [yhwh]
	Sequ	<222>	07,14.11	[yqrb] [l--gbrym]
15a	*DM*	<200>	07,15.1	[w-] [hyh]
	PCS	< 10>	07,15.2	[h-] [nlkd] [b--ḥrm]
	Sequ	<112>	07,15.3	[yśrp] [b--ʾš] [ʾtw /w- /ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 17>	07,15.4	[ʾšr] [lw]
b	Moti	<521>	07,15.5	[ky] [ᶜbr] [ʾt bryt yhwh]
c	Rest	<202>	07,15.6	[w-ky] [ᶜśh] [nblh] [b-yśrʾl]

16a	┌Circ	<200>	07,16.1	[w-] [yškm] [yhwšᶜ] [b--bqr]
b	Sequ	<200>	07,16.2	[w-] [yqrb] [ʾt yśrʾl] [l-šbṭyw]
c	Sequ	<200>	07,16.3	[w-] [ylkd] [šbṭ yhwdh]
17a	Sequ	<200>	07,17.1	[w-] [yqrb] [ʾt mšpḥt yhwdh]
b	Sequ	<200>	07,17.2	[w-] [ylkd] [ʾt mšpḥt h-zrḥy]
c	Sequ	<200>	07,17.3	[w-] [yqrb] [ʾt mšpḥt h-zrḥy] [l--gbrym]
d	Sequ	<200>	07,17.4	[w-] [ylkd] [zbdy]
18a	Sequ	<200>	07,18.1	[w-] [yqrb] [ʾt bytw] [l--gbrym]
b	Sequ	<200>	07,18.2	[w-] [ylkd] [ᶜkn (bn krmy)] [bn zbdy)] [bn zrḥ)] [l-mṭh yhwdh]
--	--			
19a	Sequ	<200>	07,19.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾl ᶜkn]
b	*Voc*	<999>	07,19.2	[bny]
	P	<130>	07,19.3	[śym] [nʾ] [kbwd] [l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
c	Elab	<201>	07,19.4	[w-] [tn] [lw] [twdh]
d	Join	<201>	07,19.5	[w-] [hgd] [nʾ] [ly]
	CoSu	<123>	07,19.6	[mh] [ᶜśyt]
e	Summ	<113>	07,19.7	[ʾl] [tkḥd] [mmny]
20a	Sequ	<200>	07,20.1	[w-] [yᶜn] [ᶜkn] [ʾt yhwšᶜ]
	CoCs	<200>	07,20.2	[w-] [yʾmr]
b	***R***	<999>	07,20.3	[ʾmnh] [ʾnky] [ḥṭʾty] [l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
--	--			
c	Summ	<322>	07,20.4	[w-] [k-zʾt w-k-zʾt] [ᶜśyty]
21a	Elab	<372>	07,21.1	[w-] [ʾrʾh] [b--šll] [ʾdrt šnᶜr ʾḥt ṭwbh /w- /mʾtym šqlym ksp /w- /lšwn zhb ʾḥd]
--	--			
--	--			
	App	<100>	07,21.2	[ḥmšym šqlym] [mšqlw]
b	Sequ	<200>	07,21.3	[w-] [ʾḥmdm]
c	Sequ	<200>	07,21.4	[w-] [ʾqḥm]
d	Evid	<307>	07,21.5	[w-] [hnm] [ṭmwnym] [b--ʾrṣ] [b-twk h-ʾhly]
--	--			
e	Elab	<300>	07,21.6	[w-] [h-ksp] [thtyh]
22a	Sequ	<200>	07,22.1	[w-] [yšlḥ] [yhwšᶜ] [mlʾkym]
b	Sequ	<203>	07,22.2	[w-] [yrṣw] [h-ʾhlh]
c	Evid	<307>	07,22.3	[w-] [hnh] [ṭmwnh] [b-ʾhlw]
d	Elab	<300>	07,22.4	[w-] [h-ksp] [thtyh]
23a	Sequ	<200>	07,23.1	[w-] [yqḥwm] [m-twk h-ʾhl]
b	*CoCs*	<200>	07,23.2	[w-] [ybʾwm] [ʾl yhwšᶜ /w- /ʾl kl bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
c	Sequ	<200>	07,23.3	[w-] [yṣqm] [l-pny yhwh]

24a	┌Circ	└─────┬┬┬<200>	07,24.1	[w-] [yqḥ] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾt ᶜkn (bn zrḥ) /w- /ʾt h-ksp /w- /ʾt h-ʾdrt /w- /ʾt lšwn h-zhb /w- /ʾt bnyw /w- /ʾt bntyw /w- /ʾt šwrw /w- /ʾt ḥmrw /w- /ʾt ṣʾnw /w- /ʾt ʾhlw /w- /ʾt kl]
--	--			
--	--			
		| |||		
--	--			
	Rel	| ||└< 17>	07,24.2	[ʾšr] [lw]
b	Elab	| |└─<307>	07,24.3	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ᶜmw]
c	Sequ	| └──<202>	07,24.4	[w-] [yᶜlw] [ʾtm] [ᶜmq ᶜkwr]
25a	Sequ	└─────┬<200>	07,25.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšᶜ]
b	*C*	| └<999>	07,25.2	[mh] [ᶜkrtnw]
c	NRes	| └<112>	07,25.3	[yᶜkrk] [yhwh] [b--ywm h-zh]
d	Sequ	└─────┬┬<202>	07,25.4	[w-] [yrgmw] [ʾtw] [kl yśrʾl] [ʾbn]
e	Sequ	| |└<200>	07,25.5	[w-] [yśrpw] [ʾtm] [b--ʾš]
f	Sequ	| ⎧└<200>	07,25.6	[w-] [ysqlw] [ʾtm] [b--ʾbnym]
26a	Sequ	| └─<200>	07,26.1	[w-] [yqymw] [ᶜlyw] [gl ʾbnym gdwl] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
b	Sequ	└─────<202>	07,26.2	[w-] [yšb] [yhwh] [m-ḥrwn ʾpw]
c	Inte	└─────<627>	07,26.3	[ᶜl kn] [qrʾ] [šm h-mqwm h-hwʾ] [ᶜmq ᶜkwr] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
8:1a	Sequ	└─────┬	08,01.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	┌Moti	| └┬┬<999>	08,01.2	[ʾl] [tyrʾ]
c	Rest	| |└<201>	08,01.3	[w-] [ʾl] [tḥt]
d	*P*	| |└<131>	08,01.4	[qḥ] [ᶜmk] [ʾt kl ᶜm h-mlḥmh]
e	Purp	| |└<201>	08,01.5	[w-] [qwm]
	PrSu	| |└<204>	08,01.6	[ᶜlh] [h-ᶜy]
f	*LDP*	| └┬<131>	08,01.7	[rʾh]
	Enab	| ||└<123>	08,01.8	[ntty] [b-ydk] [ʾt mlk h-ᶜy /w- /ʾt ᶜmw /w- /ʾt ᶜyrw /w- /ʾt ʾrṣw]
--	--			
2a	Purp	| |┌<323>	08,02.1	[w-] [ᶜśyt] [l-ᶜy w-l-mlkh]
b	Back	| ||└< 12>	08,02.2	[k-ʾšr] [ᶜśyt] [l-yryḥw w-l-mlkh]
c	Conc	| |└<112>	08,02.3	[rq] [šllh /w- /bhmth] [tbzw] [lkm]
d	Purp	| └──<200>	08,02.4	[śym] [lk] [ʾrb] [l--ᶜyr] [m-ʾḥryh]

3a	┌Circ	└─────┬<200>	08,03.1	[w-] [yqm] [yhwšᶜ /w- /kl ᶜm h-mlḥmh]
	PrSu	| └<64>	08,03.2	[l-ᶜlwt] [h-ᶜy]
b	Sequ	└─────<200>	08,03.3	[w-] [ybḥr] [yhwšᶜ] [šlšym ʾlp ʾyš (gbwry h-ḥyl)]
--	--			
c	Sequ	| └─────<200>	08,03.4	[w-] [yšlḥm] [lylh]
4a	Sequ	| └─────<200>	08,04.1	[w-] [yṣw] [ʾtm]
	QF	| └─────<64>	08,04.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*LDP*	| └┬┬<999>	08,04.3	[rʾw]
	┌Circ	| || └┬<164>	08,04.4	[ʾtm] [ʾrbym] [l--ᶜyr] [m-ʾḥry h-ᶜyr]
c	*P*	| || |└<116>	08,04.5	[ʾl] [trḥyqw] [mn h-ᶜyr] [mʾd]
d	Elab	| || |└<321>	08,04.6	[w-] [hyytm] [klkm] [nknym]
5a	*PCS*	| || └┬<316>	08,05.1	[w-] [ʾny /w- /kl h-ᶜm]
	Rel	| || |└< 17>	08,05.2	[ʾšr] [ʾty]
	Cont	| || └─<222>	08,05.3	[nqrb] [ʾl h-ᶜyr]
b	*DM*	| |└┬─<323>	08,05.4	[w-] [hyh]
	┌Circ	| ||└┬┬<512>	08,05.5	[ky] [yṣʾw]
	PrCo	| ||||└< 64>	08,05.6	[l-qrʾtnw]
c	Back	| |||└─< 17>	08,05.7	[k-ʾšr] [b--rʾšnh]
d	VRes	| ||└┬─<321>	08,05.8	[w-] [nsnw] [l-pnyhm]
6a	Sequ	| |||└┬<202>	08,06.1	[w-] [yṣʾw] [ʾḥrynw]
b	Circ	| ||||└< 70>	08,06.2	[ᶜd htyqnw] [ʾwtm] [mn h-ᶜyr]
c	NCau	| |||└┬<512>	08,06.3	[ky] [yʾmrw]
d	*C*	| ||| └<999>	08,06.4	[nsym] [l-pnynw]
e	Back	| ||| └< 17>	08,06.5	[k-ʾšr] [b--rʾšnh]
f	┌Circ	| ||└─<200>	08,06.6	[w-] [nsnw] [l-pnyhm]
7a	Cont	| ||└─<312>	08,07.1	[w-] [ʾtm] [tqmw] [m-h-ʾwrb]
	PrSu	| ||└─<321>	08,07.2	[w-] [hwrštm (ʾt h-ᶜyr)]
b	Moti	| ||└─<202>	08,07.3	[w-] [ntnh] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [b-ydkm]
8a	*DM*	| |└─┬<200>	08,08.1	[w-] [hyh]
	┌Circ	| || └< 62>	08,08.2	[k-tpśkm] [ʾt h-ᶜyr]
b	Purp	| |└──<112>	08,08.3	[tṣytw] [ʾt h-ᶜyr] [b--ʾš]
c	Elab	| |└──<200>	08,08.4	[k-dbr yhwh] [tᶜśw]
d	*LDP*	| └──<200>	08,08.5	[rʾw]
	Moti	| └──<123>	08,08.6	[ṣwyty] [ʾtkm]
9a	Sequ	└─────┬<200>	08,09.1	[w-] [yšlḥm] [yhwšᶜ]
	CoCs	| └<202>	08,09.2	[w-] [ylkw] [ʾl h-mʾrb]
b	Sequ	| └<200>	08,09.3	[w-] [yšbw] [byn byt_ʾl /w- /byn h-ᶜy] [m-ym] [l--ᶜy]
--	--			

c	Circ	<200>	08,09.4	[w-] [yln] [yhwšʿ] [b--lylh h-hwʾ] [b-twk h-ʿm]
--	--			
10a	Sequ	<200>	08,10.1	[w-] [yškm] [yhwšʿ] [b--bqr]
b	Sequ	<200>	08,10.2	[w-] [ypqd] [ʾt h-ʿm]
c	Sequ	<200>	08,10.3	[w-] [yʿl] [hwʾ /w- /zqny yśrʾl] [l-pny h-ʿm] [h-ʿy]
--	--			
11a	*PCS*	<327>	08,11.1	[w-] [kl h-ʿm h-mlḥmh]
	Rel	< 17>	08,11.2	[ʾšr] [ʾtw]
	Elab	<222>	08,11.3	[ʿlw]
b	Sequ	<202>	08,11.4	[w-] [ygšw]
	CoCs	<200>	08,11.5	[w-] [ybʾw] [ngd h-ʿyr]
c	Sequ	<200>	08,11.6	[w-] [yḥnw] [m-ṣpwn l--ʿy]
d	Inte	<307>	08,11.7	[w-] [h-gy] [bynw w-byn h-ʿy]
12a	Back	<200>	08,12.1	[w-] [yqḥ] [k-ḥmšt ʾlpym ʾyš]
	CoCs	<200>	08,12.2	[w-] [yśm] [ʾwtm] [ʾrb] [byn byt_ʾl w-byn h-ʿy] [m-ym l--ʿyr]
--	--			
13a	Summ	<202>	08,13.1	[w-] [yśymw] [h-ʿm] [ʾt kl h-mḥnh]
	Rel	< 17>	08,13.2	[ʾšr] [m-ṣpwn l--ʿyr]
	Elab	<307>	08,13.3	[w-] [ʾt ʿqbw] [m-ym l--ʿyr]
b	Circ	<200>	08,13.4	[w-] [ylk] [yhwšʿ] [b--lylh h-hwʾ] [b-twk h-ʿmq]
--	--			
14a	*DM*	<200>	08,14.1	[w-] [yhy]
	Circ	< 62>	08,14.2	[k-rʾwt] [mlk h-ʿy]
b	Sequ	<203>	08,14.3	[w-] [ymhrw]
	PrSu	<200>	08,14.4	[w-] [yškymw]
c	Sequ	<200>	08,14.5	[w-] [yṣʾw] [ʾnšy h-ʿyr]
	PrCo	< 64>	08,14.6	[l-qrʾt] [yśrʾl] [l--mlḥmh]
	NP	<223>	08,14.7	[hwʾ /w- /kl ʿmw] [l--mwʿd] [l-pny h-ʿrbh]
--	--			
d	Inte	<327>	08,14.8	[w-] [hwʾ] [lʾ] [ydʿ]
	CoSu	<562>	08,14.9	[ky] [ʾrb] [lw] [m-ʾḥry h-ʿyr]
15a	Sequ	<200>	08,15.1	[w-] [yngʿw] [yhwšʿ /w- /kl yśrʾl] [l-pnyhm]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	08,15.2	[w-] [ynsw] [drk h-mdbr]
16a	Sequ	<200>	08,16.1	[w-] [yzʿqw] [kl h-ʿm]
	Rel	< 17>	08,16.2	[ʾšr] [b--ʿyr]
	CoSu	< 64>	08,16.3	[l-rdp] [ʾḥryhm]
b	Sequ	<200>	08,16.4	[w-] [yrdpw] [ʾḥry yhwšʿ]
c	Sequ	<200>	08,16.5	[w-] [yntqw] [mn h-ʿyr]
17a	Rest	<327>	08,17.1	[w-] [lʾ] [nšʾr] [ʾyš] [b--ʿy w-byt_ʾl]
	Rel	< 12>	08,17.2	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [yṣʾw] [ʾḥry yśrʾl]
b	Summ	<200>	08,17.3	[w-] [yʿzbw] [ʾt h-ʿyr]
	PrSu	<100>	08,17.4	[ptwḥh]
c	Elab	<200>	08,17.5	[w-] [yrdpw] [ʾḥry yśrʾl]

18a	Sequ	<200>	08,18.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšʿ]
b	*P*	<999>	08,18.2	[nṭh] [b--kydwn]
	Rel	< 17>	08,18.3	[ʾšr] [b-ydk]
	NP	<223>	08,18.4	[ʾl h-ʿy]
c	Moti	<513>	08,18.5	[ky] [b-ydk] [ʾtnnh]
d	Sequ	<200>	08,18.6	[w-] [yṭ] [yhwšʿ] [b--kydwn]
	Rel	< 17>	08,18.7	[ʾšr] [b-ydw]
	PP	<223>	08,18.8	[ʾl h-ʿyr]
19a	Sequ	<327>	08,19.1	[w-] [h-ʾwrb] [qm] [mhrh] [m-mqwmw]
b	Sequ	<372>	08,19.2	[w-] [yrwṣw]
c	Circ	< 62>	08,19.3	[k-nṭwt] [ydw]
d	Sequ	<200>	08,19.4	[w-] [ybʾw] [h-ʿyr]
	CoCs	<200>	08,19.5	[w-] [ylkdwh]
e	Sequ	<200>	08,19.6	[w-] [ymhrw]
	CoCs	<200>	08,19.7	[w-] [yṣytw] [ʾt h-ʿyr] [b--ʾš]
20a	Sequ	<202>	08,20.1	[w-] [ypnw] [ʾnšy h-ʿy] [ʾḥryhm]
b	Sequ	<200>	08,20.2	[w-] [yrʾw]
	DM	<307>	08,20.3	[w-] [hnh]
	CoSu	<120>	08,20.4	[ʿlh] [ʿšn h-ʿyr] [h-šmymh]
c	NRes	<327>	08,20.5	[w-] [lʾ] [hyh] [bhm] [ydym]
	CoSu	< 64>	08,20.6	[l-nws] [hnh w-hnh]
d	*PCS*	<327>	08,20.7	[w-] [h-ʿm]
	Rel	< 10>	08,20.8	[h-] [ns] [h-mdbr]
	Sequ	<222>	08,20.9	[nhpk] [ʾl h-rwdp]
21a	Sequ	<322>	08,21.1	[w-] [yhwšʿ /w- /kl yśrʾl] [rʾw]
	CoSu	<522>	08,21.2	[ky] [lkd] [h-ʾrb] [ʾt h-ʿyr]
b	Elab	<202>	08,21.3	[w-ky] [ʿlh] [ʿšn h-ʿyr]
c	Sequ	<372>	08,21.4	[w-] [yšbw]
	CoCs	<200>	08,21.5	[w-] [ykw] [ʾt ʾnšy h-ʿy]
22a	Sequ	<204>	08,22.1	[w-] [ʾlh] [yṣʾw] [mn h-ʿyr]
	CoSu	< 64>	08,22.2	[l-qrʾtm]
b	NRes	<372>	08,22.3	[w-] [yhyw] [l-yśrʾl] [b--twk]
	NP	<100>	08,22.4	[ʾlh] [m-zh]
	NP	<201>	08,22.5	[w-] [ʾlh] [m-zh]
c	Sequ	<200>	08,22.6	[w-] [ykw] [ʾwtm]
d	Circ	<127>	08,22.7	[ʿd blty] [hšʾyr] [lw] [śryd w-plyṭ]
23a	Sequ	<204>	08,23.1	[w-] [ʾt mlk h-ʿy] [tpśw]
	PrCo	<100>	08,23.2	[ḥy]
b	Sequ	<372>	08,23.3	[w-] [yqrbw] [ʾtw] [ʾl yhwšʿ]

24a	*DM*	└┬┬──<202>	08,24.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| |└──< 62>	08,24.2	[k-klwt] [yśrʾl]
	CoCo	| | └┬─< 64>	08,24.3	[l-hrg] [ʾt kl yšby h-ʿy] [b--śdh] [b--mdbr]
--	*Rel*			
	--	| | └─< 12>	08,24.4	[ʾšr] [rdpwm] [bw]
b	Elab	| | └┬<372>	08,24.5	[w-] [yplw] [klm] [l-py ḥrb]
c	Circ	| | └< 70>	08,24.6	[ʿd tmm]
d	Sequ	| └──<203>	08,24.7	[w-] [yšbw] [kl yśrʾl] [h-ʿy]
	CoCs	| | └──<200>	08,24.8	[w-] [ykw] [ʾth] [l-py ḥrb]
25a	Summ	| | └┬<203>	08,25.1	[w-] [yhy] [kl]
	Rel	| | |└<223>	08,25.2	[h-] [nplym] [b--ywm h-hwʾ] [m-ʾyš w-ʿd ʾšh]
--	--			
	NP	| | |└─<100>	08,25.3	[šnym ʿśr ʾlp]
	App	| | └──<100>	08,25.4	[kl ʾnšy h-ʿy]
26a	Inte	| └┬┬<327>	08,26.1	[w-] [yhwšʿ] [lʾ] [hšyb] [ydw]
	Rel	| | |└< 12>	08,26.2	[ʾšr] [nṭh] [b--kydwn]
b	Circ	| | └< 12>	08,26.3	[ʿd ʾšr] [hḥrym] [ʾt kl yšby h-ʿy]
27a	Conc	| └──┬<122>	08,27.1	[rq] [h-bhmh /w- /šll h-ʿyr h-hyʾ] [bzzw] [lhm] [yśrʾl] [k-dbr yhwh]
--	--			
	Rel	| └< 12>	08,27.2	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [ʾt yhwšʿ]
28a	Sequ	└──┬┬<200>	08,28.1	[w-] [yśrp] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt h-ʿy]
b	Inte	| |└<200>	08,28.2	[w-] [yśymh] [tl ʿwlm (šmmh)] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
29a	Anti	| └─<327>	08,29.1	[w-] [ʾt mlk h-ʿy] [tlh] [ʿl h-ʿṣ] [ʿd ʿt h-ʿrb]
--	--			
b	*Cj*	| └┬<200>	08,29.2	[w-]
	Circ	| |└< 62>	08,29.3	[k-bwʾ] [h-šmš]
c	Sequ	| └─<222>	08,29.4	[ṣwh] [yhwšʿ]
d	Sequ	| └─<372>	08,29.5	[w-] [yrydw] [ʾt nbltw] [mn h-ʿṣ]
e	Sequ	| └─<200>	08,29.6	[w-] [yšlykw] [ʾwth] [ʾl pṭḥ šʿr h-ʿyr]
f	Inte	| └─<200>	08,29.7	[w-] [yqymw] [ʿlyw] [gl ʾbnym gdwl] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			

2.8 Josh 8:30-35

30a	┌Circ	└┬┬┬<117>	08,30.1	[ʾz] [ybnh] [yhwšʿ] [mzbḥ] [l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] [b-hr ʿybl]
--	--			
31a	Eval	| ||└┬< 12>	08,31.1	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)] [ʾt bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
b	┌Back	| || └< 10>	08,31.2	[k--] [ktwb] [b-spr twrt mšh]
c	Elab	| || └┬<100>	08,31.3	[mzbḥ ʾbnym šlmwt]
	Rel	| || └< 12>	08,31.4	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [hnyp] [ʿlyhn] [brzl]
d	Sequ	| └──<371>	08,31.5	[w-] [yʿlw] [ʿlyw] [ʿlwt] [l-yhwh]
e	Sequ	| └──<200>	08,31.6	[w-] [yzbḥw] [šlmym]
32a	Sequ	└──┬┬<371>	08,32.1	[w-] [yktb] [šm] [ʿl h-ʾbnym] [ʾt mšnh twrt mšh]
--	--			
	Rel	| | └< 12>	08,32.2	[ʾšr] [ktb] [l-pny bny yśrʾl]
33a	Elab	| └┬┬<367>	08,33.1	[w-] [kl yśrʾl /w- /zqnyw /w- /štrym /w- /špṭyw] [ʿmdym] [m-zh w-m-zh] [l--ʾrwn] [ngd h-khnym h-lwym (nśʾy ʾrwn bryt yhwh)]
--	--			
--	--			
--	--			[k--gr] [k--ʾzrḥ]
	NP	| ||	08,33.2	[ḥṣyw] [ʾl mwl hr grzym]
	NP	| |└┬<100>	08,33.3	[w-] [h-] [ḥṣyw] [ʾl mwl hr ʿybl]
b	Eval	| |└┬< 12>	08,33.4	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)]
	Coco	| | └< 64>	08,33.5	[l-brk] [ʾt h-ʿm (yśrʾl)]
	PP	| └──<223>	08,33.6	[b--rʾšnh]
34a	Sequ	└──┬<327>	08,34.1	[w-] [ʾḥry kn] [qrʾ] [ʾt kl dbry h-twrh] [h-brkh /w- /h-qllh] [k-kl]
	Rel	| └< 10>	08,34.2	[h-] [ktwb] [b-spr h-twrh]
35a	Rest	└──┬┬<122>	08,35.1	[lʾ] [hyh] [dbr] [m-kl]
	Rel	|└< 12>	08,35.2	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [mšh]
	Rel	└┬< 12>	08,35.3	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [qrʾ] [yhwšʿ] [ngd kl qhl yśrʾl /w- /h-nšym /w- /h-ṭp /w- /h-gr]
	--			
	Rel	└< 10>	08,35.4	[h-] [hlk] [b-qrbm]

2.9 Josh 9:1-27

1a	*DM*	09,01.1	[w-] [yhy]	
	⌐Circ	< 62>	09,01.2	[k-šmᶜ] [kl h-mlkym]
	Rel	< 17>	09,01.3	[ʾšr] [b-ᶜbr h-yrdn] [b--hr /w- /b--šplh /w- /b-kl ḥwp h-ym h-gdwl] [ʾl mwl h-lbnwn]
--	--			
--	--			
	App	<223>	09,01.4	[h-ḥty /w- /h-ʾmry] [h-knᶜny] [h-przy] [h-ḥwy /w- /h-ybwsy]
--	--			
2a	Sequ	<374>	09,02.1	[w-] [ytqbṣw] [yḥdw]
	CoCo	< 64>	09,02.2	[l-hlḥm] [ᶜm yhwšᶜ /w- /ᶜm yśrʾl] [ph ʾḥd]
--	--			
3a	⌐Circ	<327>	09,03.1	[w-] [yšby gbᶜwn] [šmᶜw]
	CoSu	< 12>	09,03.2	[ʾt ʾšr] [ᶜšh] [yhwšᶜ] [l-yryḥw /w- /l-ᶜy]
4a	Sequ	<372>	09,04.1	[w-] [yᶜšw] [gm] [hmh] [b-ᶜrmh]
b	Sequ	<200>	09,04.2	[w-] [ylkw]
	CoCs	<200>	09,04.3	[w-] [yṣṭyrw]
c	Sequ	<200>	09,04.4	[w-] [yqḥw] [śqym blym] [l-ḥmwryhm]
d	Elab	<307>	09,04.5	[w-] [nʾdwt yyn blym w-mbqᶜym w-mṣrrym]
--	--			
5a	Elab	<200>	09,05.1	[w-] [nᶜlwt blwt w-mṭlʾwt] [b-rglyhm]
b	Join	<200>	09,05.2	[w-] [šlmwt blwt] [ᶜlyhm]
c	Elab	<327>	09,05.3	[w-] [kl lḥm ṣydm] [ybš]
d	Rest	<204>	09,05.4	[hyh] [nqdym]
6a	Sequ	<200>	09,06.1	[w-] [ylkw] [ʾl yhwšᶜ] [ʾl h-mḥnh] [h-glgl]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	09,06.2	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlyw /w- /ʾl ʾyš yśrʾl]
c	⌐Just	< 999>	09,06.3	[m-ʾrṣ rḥwqh] [bʾnw]
d	*DM*	<302>	09,06.4	[w-] [ᶜth]
	~Q	<130>	09,06.5	[krtw] [lnw] [bryt]
7a	Sequ	<372>	09,07.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾyš yśrʾl] [ʾl h-ḥwy]
b	⌐Just	<999>	09,07.2	[ʾwly] [b-qrby] [ʾth] [ywšb]
c	*~C*	<316>	09,07.3	[w-] [ʾyk] [ʾkrwt] [lk] [bryt]
8a	Sequ	<203>	09,08.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	*~P*	<999>	09,08.2	[ᶜbdyk] [ʾnḥnw]
c	Sequ	<200>	09,08.3	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlhm] [yhwšᶜ]
d	*~Q*	<999>	09,08.4	[my] [ʾtm]
e	Join	<310>	09,08.5	[w-] [m-ʾyn] [tbʾw]
9a	Sequ	<202>	09,09.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlyw]
b	⌐Back	<999>	09,09.2	[m-ʾrṣ rḥwqh mʾd] [bʾw] [ᶜbdyk] [l-šm yhwh (ʾlhyk)]
--	--			
c	Moti	<522>	09,09.3	[ky] [šmᶜnw] [šmᶜw]
	NP	<302>	09,09.4	[w-] [ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 12>	09,09.5	[ʾšr] [ᶜšh] [b-mṣrym]
10a	Join	<223>	09,10.1	[w-] [ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 12>	09,10.2	[ʾšr] [ᶜšh] [l-šny mlky h-ʾmry]
	Rel	< 17>	09,10.3	[ʾšr] [b-ᶜbr h-yrdn]
b	Elab	<223>	09,10.4	[l-syḥwn (mlk ḥšbwn) /w- /l-ᶜwg (mlk h-bšn)]
--	--			
	Rel	< 17>	09,10.5	[ʾšr] [b-ᶜštrwt]

11a	Sequ	<372>	09,11.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlynw] [zqynynw /w- /kl yšby ʾrṣnw]
--	--			
	QF	< 64>	09,11.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*P*	<999>	09,11.3	[qḥw] [b-ydkm] [ṣydh] [l--drk]
c	Sequ	<201>	09,11.4	[w-] [lkw]
	PrCo	< 64>	09,11.5	[l-qrʾtm]
d	Sequ	<323>	09,11.6	[w-] [ʾmrtm] [ʾlyhm]
e	*C*	<999>	09,11.7	[ᶜbdykm] [ʾnḥnw]
f	*DM*	<302>	09,11.8	[w-] [ᶜth]
	A	<130>	09,11.9	[krtw] [lnw] [bryt]
12a	Evid	<100>	09,12.1	[zh] [lḥmnw] [ḥm]
b	Elab	<120>	09,12.2	[hṣṭydnw] [ʾtw] [m-btynw] [b-ywm]
c	Circ	< 50>	09,12.3	[ṣʾtnw]
	PrSu	< 64>	09,12.4	[l-lkt] [ʾlykm]
d	*DM*	<300>	09,12.5	[w-] [ᶜth]
	Anti	<120>	09,12.6	[hnh] [ybš]
e	Rest	<322>	09,12.7	[w-] [hyh] [nqdym]
13a	Join	<201>	09,13.1	[w-] [ʾlh] [nʾdwt h-yyn]
	Rel	< 12>	09,13.2	[ʾšr] [mlʾnw] [ḥdšym]
b	Anti	<320>	09,13.3	[w-] [hnh] [htbqᶜw]
c	Join	<200>	09,13.4	[w-] [ʾlh] [šlmwtynw /w- /nᶜlynw]
d	Elab	<120>	09,13.5	[blw] [m-rb h-drk] [mʾd]
14a	Sequ	<202>	09,14.1	[w-] [yqḥw] [h-ʾnšym] [m-ṣydm]
b	Cont	<327>	09,14.2	[w-] [ʾt py yhwh] [lʾ] [šʾlw]
15a	Sequ	<202>	09,15.1	[w-] [yᶜš] [lhm] [yhwšᶜ] [šlwm]
b	Elab	<200>	09,15.2	[w-] [ykrt] [lhm] [bryt]
	CoSu	< 64>	09,15.3	[l-ḥywtm]
c	Elab	<202>	09,15.4	[w-] [yšbᶜw] [lhm] [nśyʾy h-ᶜdh]
16a	*DM*	<372>	09,16.1	[w-] [yhy] [m-qṣh šlšt ymym]
	⌐Circ	< 12>	09,16.2	[ʾḥry ʾšr] [krtw] [lhm] [bryt]
b	Sequ	<203>	09,16.3	[w-] [yšmᶜw]
	CoSu	<507>	09,16.4	[ky] [qrbym] [hm] [ʾlyw]
c	Elab	<300>	09,16.5	[w-] [b-qrbw] [hm] [yšbym]
17a	Sequ	<203>	09,17.1	[w-] [ysᶜw] [bny yśrʾl]
	CoCs	<200>	09,17.2	[w-] [ybʾw] [ʾl ᶜryhm] [b--ywm h-šlyšy]
b	Elab	<307>	09,17.3	[w-] [ᶜryhm] [gbᶜwn /w- /h-kpyrh /w- /bʾrwt /w- /qryt_yᶜrym]
--	--			
18a	Cont	<327>	09,18.1	[w-] [lʾ] [hkwm] [bny yśrʾl]
b	NCau	<522>	09,18.2	[ky] [nšbᶜw] [lhm] [nśyʾy h-ᶜdh] [b-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
--	--			
c	Sequ	<372>	09,18.3	[w-] [ylnw] [kl h-ᶜdh] [ᶜl h-nśyʾym]

19a	Sequ	|	└──<200>	09,19.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [kl h-nśyʾym] [ʾl kl h-ʿdh]
b	┌Back	|	└──<999>	09,19.2	[ʾnḥnw] [nšbʿnw] [lhm] [b-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
--	--				
c	*DM*	|	└┬─<302>	09,19.3	[w-] [ʿth]
	C	|	|└┬<110>	09,19.4	[lʾ] [nwkl]
	CoSu	|	| └< 64>	09,19.5	[l-ngʿ] [bhm]
20a	Eval	|	|└──<110>	09,20.1	[zʾt] [nʿśh] [lhm]
b	VRes	|	|└──<351>	09,20.2	[w-] [hḥyh] [ʾwtm]
c	Join	|	|└┬<315>	09,20.3	[w-] [lʾ] [yhyh] [ʿlynw] [qṣṣ] [ʿl h-šbwʿh]
--	--				
	Rel	|	| └< 12>	09,20.4	[ʾšr] [nšbʿnw] [lhm]
21a	Sequ	|	└─┬<370>	09,21.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlyhm] [h-nśyʾym]
b	*P*	|	| └<999>	09,21.2	[yḥyw]
c	Inte	|	└─┬<200>	09,21.3	[w-] [yhyw] [ḥṭby ʿṣym /w- /šʾby mym] [l-kl h-ʿdh]
--	--				
d	Back	|	└< 12>	09,21.4	[kʾšr] [dbrw] [lhm] [h-nśyʾym]
22a	Sequ	└──┬──<202>		09,22.1	[w-] [yqrʾ] [lhm] [yhwšʿ]
b	Sequ	| └──┬<200>		09,22.2	[w-] [ydbr] [ʾlyhm]
	QF	| └──┬< 64>		09,22.3	[lʾmr]
c	┌Solu	| └┬─<999>		09,22.4	[lmh] [rmytm] [ʾtnw]
	QF	| |└┬< 64>		09,22.5	[lʾmr]
d	*C*	| | └<999>		09,22.6	[rḥwqym] [ʾnḥnw] [mkm] [mʾd]
e	Cont	| |└──<362>		09,22.7	[w-] [ʾtm] [b-qrbnw] [yšbym]
23a	*DM*	| └──<302>		09,23.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	P	| └──<100>		09,23.2	[ʾrwrym] [ʾtm]
b	Elab	| └──<310>		09,23.3	[w-] [lʾ] [ykrt] [mkm] [ʿbd /w- /ḥṭby ʿṣym /w- /šʾby mym] [l-byt ʾlhy]
--	--				
24a	Sequ	└──┬──<202>		09,24.1	[w-] [yʿnw] [ʾt yhwšʿ]
	CoCs	| └──┬<200>		09,24.2	[w-] [yʾmrw]
b	┌Just	| |└┬─<999>		09,24.3	[ky] [hgd] [hgd] [l-ʿbdyk]
	CoSu	| ||└┬< 12>		09,24.4	[ʾt ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh (ʾlhyk)] [ʾt mšh (ʿbdw)]
--	--				
	CoCo	| || └< 64>		09,24.5	[l-tt] [lkm] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ]
c	Elab	| || └<201>		09,24.6	[w-] [l-hšmyd] [ʾt kl yšby h-ʾrṣ] [m-pnykm]
--	--				
d	VRes	| |└──<372>		09,24.7	[w-] [nyrʾ] [mʾd] [l-npštynw] [m-pnykm]
--	--				
e	VRes	| |└──<200>		09,24.8	[w-] [nʿśh] [ʾt h-dbr h-zh]
25a	*DM*	| |└──<302>		09,25.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	R	| |└┬─<100>		09,25.2	[hnnw] [b-ydk]
b	*PCS*	| || └< 10>		09,25.3	[k--] [ṭwb]
	NP	| || └┬<200>		09,25.4	[w-] [k--] [yšr] [b-ʿynyk]
	CoCo	| || └< 64>		09,25.5	[l-ʿśwt] [lnw]
c	Rest	| |└──<130>		09,25.6	[ʿśh]
26a	Summ	| └──<202>		09,26.1	[w-] [yʿś] [lhm] [kn]
b	Rest	| └──<200>		09,26.2	[w-] [yṣl] [ʾwtm] [m-yd bny yśrʾl]
c	Inte	| └──<327>		09,26.3	[w-] [lʾ] [hrgwm]
27a	Sequ	└──┬──<202>		09,27.1	[w-] [ytnm] [yhwšʿ] [b--ywm h-hwʾ] [ḥṭby ʿṣym /w- /šʾby mym] [l--ʿdh /w- /l-mzbḥ yhwh] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh] [ʾl h-mqwm]
--	--				
--	--				
--	--				
	Rel		└< 11>	09,27.2	[ʾšr] [ybhr]

2.10 Josh 10:1-43

1a	*DM*	└┬─		10,01.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	|	|└─< 62>	10,01.2	[k-šmʿ] [ʾdny_ṣdq (mlk yrwšlm)]
	CoSu	|	|└┬<524>	10,01.3	[ky] [lkd] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt h-ʿy]
b	Sequ	|	||└<372>	10,01.4	[w-] [yḥrymh]
c	┌Back	|	||└< 12>	10,01.5	[k-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-yryḥw w-l-mlkh]
d	Elab	|	||└<122>	10,01.6	[kn] [ʿśh] [l-ʿy w-l-mlkh]
e	Join	|	|└──<522>	10,01.7	[w-ky] [hšlymw] [yšby gbʿwn] [ʾt yśrʾl]
f	NRes	|	|└──<372>	10,01.8	[w-] [yhyw] [b-qrbm]
2a	Sequ	|	└──<203>	10,02.1	[w-] [yyrʾw] [mʾd]
b	NCau	|	└─┬<507>	10,02.2	[ky] [ʿyr gdwlh] [gbʿwn] [k-ʾḥt ʿry h-mmlkh]
--	--				
c	Elab	| |	└<204>	10,02.3	[w-ky] [hyʾ] [gdwlh] [mn h-ʿy]
d	Elab	|	└──<300>	10,02.4	[w-] [kl] [ʾnšyh] [gbrym]
3a	┌Circ	└──┬──<200>		10,03.1	[w-] [yšlḥ] [ʾdny_ṣdq (mlk yrwšlm)] [ʾl hwhm (mlk ḥbrwn) /w- /ʾl prʾm (mlk yrmwt) /w- /ʾl ypyʿ (mlk lkyš) /w- /ʾl dbyr (mlk ʿglwn)]
--	--				
--	--				
--	--				
	QF	| └┬< 64>		10,03.2	[lʾmr]
4a	*P*	| └┬<999>		10,04.1	[ʿlw] [ʾly]
	CoCs	| |└<201>		10,04.2	[w-] [ʿzrny]
b	VRes	| └──<483>		10,04.3	[w-] [nkh] [ʾt gbʿwn]
c	Moti	| └──<528>		10,04.4	[ky] [hšlymh] [ʾt yhwšʿ /w- /ʾt bny yśrʾl]
--	--				
5a	Sequ	└──┬──<203>		10,05.1	[w-] [yʾspw]
	CoCs	└──┬──<200>		10,05.2	[w-] [yʿlw] [ḥmšt mlky h-ʾmry (mlk yrwšlm)] [mlk ḥbrwn)] [mlk yrmwt)] [mlk lkyš)] [mlk ʿglwn)] [hm /w- /kl mḥnyhm]
--	--				
--	--				
--	--				
b	Sequ	|	└<200>	10,05.3	[w-] [yḥnw] [ʿl gbʿwn]
c	Sequ	|	└<200>	10,05.4	[w-] [ylḥmw] [ʿlyh]
6a	┌Circ	└──┬──<200>		10,06.1	[w-] [yšlḥw] [ʾnšy gbʿwn] [ʾl yhwšʿ] [ʾl h-mḥnh] [h-glglh]
--	--				
	QF	| └┬< 64>		10,06.2	[lʾmr]
b	┌Moti	| └──<999>		10,06.3	[ʾl] [trp] [ydyk] [m-ʿbdyk]
c	*P*	| └┬<131>		10,06.4	[ʿlh] [ʾlynw] [mhrh]
	CoCs	| |└<201>		10,06.5	[w-] [hwšyʿh] [lnw]
d	Elab	| |└<200>		10,06.6	[w-] [ʿzrnw]
e	Moti	| └──<523>		10,06.7	[ky] [nqbṣw] [ʾlynw] [kl mlky h-ʾmry (yšby h-hr)]
--	--				
7a	┌Circ	└──┬──<202>		10,07.1	[w-] [yʿl] [yhwšʿ] [mn h-glgl] [hwʾ /w-/kl ʿm h-mlḥmh] [ʿmw /w- /kl gbwry h-ḥyl]
--	--				
--	--				
8a	Sequ	└──┬──<200>		10,08.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšʿ]
b	*P*	| └┬<999>		10,08.2	[ʾl] [tyrʾ] [mhm]
c	Moti	| |└<521>		10,08.3	[ky] [b-ydk] [nttym]
d	VRes	| └──<111>		10,08.4	[lʾ] [yʿmd] [ʾyš] [mhm] [b-pnyk]
9a	Sequ	└──┬──<200>		10,09.1	[w-] [ybʾ] [ʾlyhm] [yhwšʿ] [ptʾm]
b	Elab	|	└<127>	10,09.2	[kl h-lylh] [ʿlh] [mn h-glgl]

10a	Sequ	└──┬<200>	10,10.1 [w-] [yhmm] [yhwh] [l-pny yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	| └<200>	10,10.2 [w-] [ykm] [mkh gdwlh] [b-gbʿwn]
c	Sequ	| └<200>	10,10.3 [w-] [yrdpm] [drk mʿlh byt_ḥwrn]
d	Sequ	| └<200>	10,10.4 [w-] [ykm] [ʿd ʿzqh /w- /ʿd mqdh]
11a	*DM*	└┬┬┬<200>	10,11.1 [w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| || └< 55>	10,11.2 [b-nsm] [m-pny yśrʾl]
b	Elab	| | └<100>	10,11.3 [hm] [b-mwrd byt_ḥwrn]
c	Sequ	| | └<320>	10,11.4 [w-] [yhwh] [hšlyk] [ʿlyhm] [ʾbnym gdlwt] [mn h-šmym] [ʿd ʿzqh]
--	--		
d	VRes	| └──<203>	10,11.5 [w-] [ymtw]
	NP	| └┬<100>	10,11.6 [rbym]
	Rel	| | └< 12>	10,11.7 [ʾšr] [mtw] [b-ʾbny h-brd]
e	Inte	| └< 12>	10,11.8 [m-ʾšr] [hrgw] [bny yśrʾl] [b--ḥrb]
12a	Elab	└┬┬┬<117>	10,12.1 [ʾz] [ydbr] [yhwšʿ] [l-yhwh] [b-ywm]
b	Circ	| | └< 50>	10,12.2 [tt] [yhwh] [ʾt h-ʾmry] [l-pny bny yśrʾl]
c	Sequ	| └──<371>	10,12.3 [w-] [yʾmr] [l-ʿyny yśrʾl]
d	***P***	| | └<999>	10,12.4 [šmš] [b-gbʿwn] [dwm]
e	Elab	| | └<303>	10,12.5 [w-] [yrḥ] [b-ʿmq ʾylwn]
13a	Sequ	| └┬┬<200>	10,13.1 [w-] [ydm] [h-šmš]
b	Sequ	| ||| └<327>	10,13.2 [w-] [yrḥ] [ʿmd]
c	Circ	| || └──<717>	10,13.3 [ʿd] [yqm] [gwy] [ʾybyw]
d	Inte	| | └──<100>	10,13.4 [h-] [lʾ] [hyʾ] [ktwbh] [ʿl spr h-yšr]
e	Elab	| └──<200>	10,13.5 [w-] [yʿmd] [h-šmš] [b-ḥṣy h-šmym]
f	Rest	| └──<327>	10,13.6 [w-] [lʾ] [ʾṣ]
	CoSu	| | └< 64>	10,13.7 [l-bwʾ] [k-ywm tmym]
14a	Inte	| └──<200>	10,14.1 [w-] [lʾ] [hyh] [k--ywm h-hwʾ] [l-pnyw /w- /ʾḥryw]
--	--		
	CoSu	| | └< 64>	10,14.2 [l-šmʿ] [yhwh] [b-qwl ʾyš]
b	VCau	| └──<522>	10,14.3 [ky] [yhwh] [nlḥm] [l-yśrʾl]
15a	Sequ	└──┬┬<371>	10,15.1 [w-] [yšb] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	| └<307>	10,15.2 [w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	| └<223>	10,15.3 [ʾl h-mḥnh] [h-glglh]
16a	┌Circ	└──┬┬<203>	10,16.1 [w-] [ynsw] [ḥmšt h-mlkym h-ʾlh]
b	Sequ	| | └<200>	10,16.2 [w-] [yḥbʾw] [b--mʿrh] [b-mqdh]
17a	Sequ	| └┬<203>	10,17.1 [w-] [ygd] [l-yhwšʿ]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	10,17.2 [l-ʾmr]
b	***C***	| └<999>	10,17.3 [nmṣʾw] [ḥmšt h-mlkym]
	PrCo	| └<100>	10,17.4 [nḥbʾym] [b--mʿrh] [b-mqdh]
18a	Sequ	└──┬──<203>	10,18.1 [w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ]
b	***P***	| └┬┬<999>	10,18.2 [glw] [ʾbnym gdlwt] [ʾl py h-mʿrh]
c	Purp	| || └┬<201>	10,18.3 [w-] [hpqydw] [ʿlyh] [ʾnšym]
	CoCo	| || └< 64>	10,18.4 [l-šmrm]
19a	Cont	| | └──<313>	10,19.1 [w-] [ʾtm] [ʾl] [tʿmdw]
b	Join	| └──┬<200>	10,19.2 [rdpw] [ʾḥry ʾybykm]
c	Purp	| | └<323>	10,19.3 [w-] [znbtm] [ʾwtm]
d	Rest	| └──┬<113>	10,19.4 [ʾl] [ttnwm]
	CoSu	| | └< 64>	10,19.5 [l-bwʾ] [ʾl ʿryhm]
e	Enab	| └──<521>	10,19.6 [ky] [ntnm] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [b-ydkm]

20a	*DM*	└┬┬┬──<200>	10,20.1 [w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| || └┬< 62>	10,20.2 [k-klwt] [yhwšʿ /w- /bny yśrʾl]
	PrSu	| || └┬< 64>	10,20.3 [l-hkwtm] [mkh gdwlh mʾd]
b	Circ	| || | └< 70>	10,20.4 [ʿd tmm]
c	Elab	| || └──<324>	10,20.5 [w-] [h-śrydym] [śrdw] [mhm]
d	Sequ	| |└──<203>	10,20.6 [w-] [ybʾw] [ʾl ʿry h-mbṣr]
21a	Sequ	| └──┬<203>	10,21.1 [w-] [yšbw] [kl h-ʿm] [ʾl h-mḥnh] [ʾl yhwšʿ] [mqdh] [b-šlwm]
--	--		
b	Elab	|| └<127>	10,21.2 [lʾ] [ḥrṣ] [l-bny yśrʾl] [l-ʾyš] [ʾt lšnw]
22a	Sequ	| └──┬<203>	10,22.1 [w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ]
b	***P***	|| └<999>	10,22.2 [ptḥw] [ʾt py h-mʿrh]
c	Purp	|| └<201>	10,22.3 [w-] [hwṣyʾw] [ʾly] [ʾt ḥmšt h-mlkym h-ʾlh] [mn h-mʿrh]
--	--		
23a	Summ	| └──<203>	10,23.1 [w-] [yʿśw] [kn]
b	Sequ	| └──<200>	10,23.2 [w-] [yṣyʾw] [ʾlyw] [ʾt ḥmšt h-mlkym h-ʾlh] [mn h-mʿrh (ʾt mlk yrwšlm)] [ʾt mlk ḥbrwn)] [ʾt mlk yrmwt)] [ʾt mlk lkyš)] [ʾt mlk ʿglwn)]
--	--		
--	--		
--	--		
24a	*DM*	└┬┬──<200>	10,24.1 [w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| | └< 62>	10,24.2 [k-hwṣyʾm] [ʾt h-mlkym h-ʾlh] [ʾl yhwšʿ]
b	Sequ	| └┬──<200>	10,24.3 [w-] [yqrʾ] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl kl ʾyš yśrʾl]
c	Sequ	| |└┬──<200>	10,24.4 [w-] [yʾmr] [ʾl qṣyny ʾnšy h-mlḥmh]
	Rel	| ||└< 10>	10,24.5 [h-] [hlkwʾ] [ʾtw]
d	***P***	| |└──<999>	10,24.6 [qrbw]
	CoCs	| |└──<200>	10,24.7 [śymw] [ʾt rglykm] [ʿl ṣwʾry h-mlkym h-ʾlh]
--	--		
e	Sequ	| |└──<203>	10,24.8 [w-] [yqrbw]
	CoCs	| |└──<200>	10,24.9 [w-] [yśymw] [ʾt rglyhm] [ʿl ṣwʾryhm]
25a	Sequ	| └┬──<200>	10,25.1 [w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlyhm] [yhwšʿ]
b	***P***	| | └┬<999>	10,25.2 [ʾl] [tyrʾw]
c	Rest	| | |└<201>	10,25.3 [w-] [ʾl] [tḥtw]
d	Elab	| | └┬<131>	10,25.4 [ḥzqw]
	PrCo	| | |└<201>	10,25.5 [w-] [ʾmṣw]
e	Moti	| | └┬<513>	10,25.6 [ky] [kkh] [yʿśh] [yhwh] [l-kl ʾybykm]
	Rel	| | └< 16>	10,25.7 [ʾšr] [ʾtm] [nlḥmym] [ʾwtm]
26a	Sequ	| └──<200>	10,26.1 [w-] [ykm] [yhwšʿ] [ʾḥry kn]
b	Sequ	| └──<200>	10,26.2 [w-] [ymytm]
c	Sequ	| └──<200>	10,26.3 [w-] [ytlm] [ʿl ḥmšh ʿṣym]
d	Sequ	| └──<202>	10,26.4 [w-] [yhyw] [tlwym] [ʿl h-ʿṣym] [ʿd h-ʿrb]
--	--		
27a	*DM*	└──┬┬<200>	10,27.1 [w-] [yhy] [l-ʿt]
	┌Circ	| |└< 50>	10,27.2 [bwʾ] [h-šmš]
b	Sequ	| └──<127>	10,27.3 [ṣwh] [yhwšʿ]
c	Sequ	| └──<372>	10,27.4 [w-] [yrydwm] [m-ʿl h-ʿṣym]
d	Sequ	| └┬<200>	10,27.5 [w-] [yšlkm] [ʾl h-mʿrh]
	Rel	| |└< 12>	10,27.6 [ʾšr] [nḥbʾw] [šm]
e	Inte	| └──<200>	10,27.7 [w-] [yśmw] [ʾbnym gdlwt] [ʿl py h-mʿrh]
--	--		
	PP	| └──<100>	10,27.8 [ʿd ʿṣm h-ywm h-zh]

28a	Circ	<327>	10,28.1	[w-] [ʾt mqdh] [lkd] [yhwšʿ] [b--ywm h-
--	--			hwʾ]
b	Sequ	<372>	10,28.2	[w-] [ykh] [l-py ḥrb /w- /ʾt mlkh]
c	Rest	<127>	10,28.3	[hḥrm] [ʾwtm /w- /ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,28.4	[ʾšr] [bh]
d	Rest	<122>	10,28.5	[lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd]
e	Summ	<200>	10,28.6	[w-] [yʿś] [l-mlk mqdh]
f	Eval	< 12>	10,28.7	[k-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-mlk yryḥw]
29a	Circ	<372>	10,29.1	[w-] [yʿbr] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	<307>	10,29.2	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	<223>	10,29.3	[m-mqdh] [lbnh]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,29.4	[w-] [ylḥm] [ʿm lbnh]
30a	Sequ	<200>	10,30.1	[w-] [ytn] [yhwh] [gm] [ʾwth] [b-yd
	NP			yśrʾl /w- /ʾt mlkh]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,30.2	[w-] [ykh] [l-py ḥrb /w- /ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,30.3	[ʾšr] [bh]
c	Rest	<127>	10,30.4	[lʾ] [hšʾyr] [bh] [śryd]
d	Summ	<200>	10,30.5	[w-] [yʿś] [l-mlkh]
e	Eval	< 12>	10,30.6	[k-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-mlk yryḥw]
31a	Circ	<200>	10,31.1	[w-] [yʿbr] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	<307>	10,31.2	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	<223>	10,31.3	[m-lbnh] [lkyšh]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,31.4	[w-] [yḥn] [ʿlyh]
c	Sequ	<200>	10,31.5	[w-] [ylḥm] [bh]
32a	Sequ	<200>	10,32.1	[w-] [ytn] [yhwh] [ʾt lkyš] [b-yd yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,32.2	[w-] [ylkdh] [b--ywm h-šny]
c	Sequ	<200>	10,32.3	[w-] [ykh] [l-py ḥrb /w- /ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,32.4	[ʾšr] [bh]
d	Eval	<223>	10,32.5	[k-kl]
	Rel	< 12>	10,32.6	[ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-lbnh]
33a	Sequ	<127>	10,33.1	[ʾz] [ʿlh] [hrm (mlk gzr)]
	CoCo	< 64>	10,33.2	[l-ʿzr] [ʾt lkyš]
b	Sequ	<372>	10,33.3	[w-] [ykhw] [yhwšʿ /w- /ʾt ʿmw]
c	Circ	<127>	10,33.4	[ʿd blty] [hšʾyr] [lw] [śryd]
34a	Sequ	<200>	10,34.1	[w-] [yʿbr] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	<307>	10,34.2	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	<223>	10,34.3	[m-lkyš] [ʿglnh]
b	Sequ	<203>	10,34.4	[w-] [yḥnw] [ʿlyh]
c	Sequ	<200>	10,34.5	[w-] [ylḥmw] [ʿlyh]
35a	Sequ	<200>	10,35.1	[w-] [ylkdwh] [b--ywm h-hwʾ]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,35.2	[w-] [ykwh] [l-py ḥrb /w- /ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,35.3	[ʾšr] [bh]
c	Rest	<127>	10,35.4	[b--ywm h-hwʾ] [hḥrym] [k-kl]
	Rel	< 12>	10,35.5	[ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-lkyš]

36a	Circ	<200>	10,36.1	[w-] [yʿl] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	<307>	10,36.2	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	<223>	10,36.3	[m-ʿglwnh] [ḥbrwnh]
b	Sequ	<203>	10,36.4	[w-] [ylḥmw] [ʿlyh]
37a	Sequ	<200>	10,37.1	[w-] [ylkdwh]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,37.2	[w-] [ykwh] [l-py ḥrb /w- /ʾt mlkh /w-
--	--			/ʾt kl ʿryh /w- /ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,37.3	[ʾšr] [bh]
c	Rest	<127>	10,37.4	[lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd] [k-kl]
	Rel	< 12>	10,37.5	[ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-ʿglwn]
d	Rest	<372>	10,37.6	[w-] [yḥrm] [ʾwth /w- /ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,37.7	[ʾšr] [bh]
38a	Circ	<200>	10,38.1	[w-] [yšb] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	<307>	10,38.2	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	<223>	10,38.3	[dbrh]
b	Sequ	<200>	10,38.4	[w-] [ylḥm] [ʿlyh]
39a	Sequ	<200>	10,39.1	[w-] [ylkdh /w- /ʾt mlkh /w- /ʾt kl ʿryh]
b	Sequ	<202>	10,39.2	[w-] [ykwm] [l-py ḥrb]
c	Sequ	<200>	10,39.3	[w-] [yḥrymw] [ʾt kl npš]
	Rel	< 17>	10,39.4	[ʾšr] [bh]
d	Rest	<127>	10,39.5	[lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd]
e	Eval	< 12>	10,39.6	[k-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-ḥbrwn]
f	Summ	<122>	10,39.7	[kn] [ʿśh] [l-] [dbrh /w- /l-mlkh]
g	Eval	<202>	10,39.8	[w-] [k-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-lbnh w-l-mlkh]
40a	Summ	<200>	10,40.1	[w-] [ykh] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ] [h-hr /w-
--	--			/h-ngb /w- /h-šplh /w- /h-] [ʾšdwt /w-
--	--			/ʾt kl mlkyhm]
b	Rest	<127>	10,40.2	[lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd]
c	Rest	<322>	10,40.3	[w-] [ʾt kl h-nšmh] [hḥrym]
d	Eval	< 12>	10,40.4	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
41a	Summ	<200>	10,41.1	[w-] [ykm] [yhwšʿ] [m-qdš_brnʿ w-ʿd
--	--			ʿzh /w- /ʾt kl ʾrṣ gšn /w- /ʿd gbʿwn]
42a	Elab	<327>	10,42.1	[w-] [ʾt kl h-mlkym h-ʾlh /w- /ʾt ʾrṣm]
--	--			[lkd] [yhwšʿ] [pʿm ʾḥt]
b	VCau	<522>	10,42.2	[ky] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] [nlḥm] [l-yśrʾl]
43a	Sequ	<372>	10,43.1	[w-] [yšb] [yhwšʿ]
	NP	<307>	10,43.2	[w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw]
	PP	<223>	10,43.3	[ʾl h-mḥnh] [h-glglh]

2.11 Josh 11:1-15

1a	*DM*	11,01.1	[w-] [yhy]
	⌐Circ	11,01.2	[k-šmᶜ] [ybyn (mlk ḥṣwr)]
b	Sequ	11,01.3	[w-] [yšlḥ] [ʾl ywbb (mlk mdwn) /w- /ʾl mlk šmrwn /w- /ʾl mlk ʾkšp]
--	--		
(2a	*PP*	11,02.1	[w-] [ʾl h-mlkym]
	Rel	11,02.2	[ʾšr] [m-ṣpwn b--hr /w- /b--ᶜrbh] [ngb knrwt /w- /b--šplh /w- /b-npwt dwr] [m-ym]
--	--		
--	--		
(3a	*App*	11,03.1	[h-knᶜny] [m-mzrḥ /w- /m-ym]
	App	11,03.2	[w-] [h-ʾmry /w- /h-ḥty /w- /h-przy /w- /h-ybwsy] [b--hr]
--	--		
	App	11,03.3	[w-] [h-ḥwy] [tḥt ḥrmwn] [b-ʾrṣ h-mṣph]
4a	Sequ	11,04.1	[w-] [yṣʾw] [hm]
b	Elab	11,04.2	[w-] [kl] [mḥnyhm] [ᶜmm]
c	Rest	11,04.3	[ᶜm rb] [k--ḥwl]
	Rel	11,04.4	[ʾšr] [ᶜl śpt h-ym]
	PP	11,04.5	[l-rb]
d	Join	11,04.6	[w-] [sws w-rkb rb mʾd]
5a	Sequ	11,05.1	[w-] [ywᶜdw] [kl h-mlkym h-ʾlh]
b	Sequ	11,05.2	[w-] [ybʾw]
	CoCs	11,05.3	[w-] [yḥnw] [yḥdw] [ʾl my mrwm]
	CoCo	11,05.4	[l-hlḥm] [ᶜm yśrʾl]
6a	Sequ	11,06.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšᶜ]
b	⌐Moti	11,06.2	[ʾl] [tyrʾ] [m-pnyhm]
c	Elab	11,06.3	[ky] [mḥr] [k--t h-zʾt] [ʾnky] [ntn] [ʾt klm] [ḥllym] [l-pny yśrʾl]
--	--		
d	***P***	11,06.4	[ʾt swsyhm] [tᶜqr]
e	Purp	11,06.5	[w-] [ʾt mrkbtyhm] [tśrp] [b--ʾš]
7a	Sequ	11,07.1	[w-] [ybʾ] [yhwšᶜ]
	NP	11,07.2	[w-] [kl ᶜm h-mlḥmh] [ᶜmw]
	PP	11,07.3	[ᶜlyhm] [ʾl my mrwm] [ptʾm]
b	Sequ	11,07.4	[w-] [yplw] [bhm]
8a	Sequ	11,08.1	[w-] [ytnm] [yhwh] [b-yd yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	11,08.2	[w-] [ykwm]
c	Sequ	11,08.3	[w-] [yrdpwm] [ᶜd ṣydwn rbh /w- /ᶜd mśrpwt_mym /w- /ᶜd bqᶜt mṣph] [mzrḥh]
--	--		
--	--		
d	Elab	11,08.4	[w-] [ykm]
e	Circ	11,08.5	[ᶜd blty] [hšʾyr] [lhm] [śryd]
9a	Summ	11,09.1	[w-] [yᶜś] [lhm] [yhwšᶜ]
b	Eval	11,09.2	[k-ʾšr] [ʾmr] [lw] [yhwh]
c	Elab	11,09.3	[ʾt swsyhm] [ᶜqr]
d	Join	11,09.4	[w-] [ʾt mrkbtyhm] [śrp] [b--ʾš]

10a	⌐Circ	11,10.1	[w-] [yšb] [yhwšᶜ] [b--ᶜt h-hyʾ]
b	Sequ	11,10.2	[w-] [ylkd] [ʾt ḥṣwr]
c	Sequ	11,10.3	[w-] [ʾt mlkh] [hkh] [b--ḥrb]
d	*LDP*	11,10.4	[ky] [ḥṣwr]
	Conc	11,10.5	[l-pnym] [hyʾ] [rʾš kl h-mmlkwt h-ʾlh]
11a	Sequ	11,11.1	[w-] [ykw] [ʾt kl h-npš]
	Rel	11,11.2	[ʾšr] [bh]
	PP	11,11.3	[l-py ḥrb]
b	Rest	11,11.4	[hḥrm]
c	Rest	11,11.5	[lʾ] [nwtr] [kl nšmh]
d	Elab	11,11.6	[w-] [ʾt ḥṣwr] [śrp] [b--ʾš]
12a	Summ	11,12.1	[w-] [ʾt kl ᶜry h-mlkym h-ʾlh /w- /ʾt kl mlkyhm] [lkd] [yhwšᶜ]
--	--		
b	Sequ	11,12.2	[w-] [ykm] [l-py ḥrb]
c	Rest	11,12.3	[hḥrym] [ʾwtm]
d	Eval	11,12.4	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [mšh (ᶜbd yhwh)]
13a	*PCS*	11,13.1	[rq] [kl h-ᶜrym]
	Rel	11,13.2	[h-] [ᶜmdwt] [ᶜl tlm]
b	Conc	11,13.3	[lʾ] [śrpm] [yśrʾl] [zwlty ʾt ḥṣwr]
c	Elab	11,13.4	[l-bdh] [śrp] [yhwšᶜ]
14a	Sequ	11,14.1	[w-] [kl šll h-ᶜrym h-ʾlh w-h-bhmh] [bzzw] [lhm] [bny yśrʾl]
--	--		
b	Conc	11,14.2	[rq] [ʾt kl h-ʾdm] [hkw] [l-py ḥrb]
c	Circ	11,14.3	[ᶜd hšmdm] [ʾwtm]
d	Rest	11,14.4	[lʾ] [hšʾyrw] [kl nšmh]
15a	⌐Eval	11,15.1	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [ʾt mšh (ᶜbdw)]
b	Summ	11,15.2	[kn] [ṣwh] [mšh] [ʾt yhwšᶜ]
c	Join	11,15.3	[w-] [kn] [ᶜśh] [yhwšᶜ]
d	Rest	11,15.4	[lʾ] [hsyr] [dbr] [m-kl]
	Rel	11,15.5	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [ʾt mšh]

2.12 Josh 11:16-23

16a	Summ	└┬┬┬<200>	11,16.1	[w-] [yqḥ] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ h-zʾt] [h-hr
--	--			/w- /ʾt kl h-ngb /w- /ʾt kl ʾrṣ h-gšn /w-
--	--			/ʾt h-šplh /w- /ʾt h-ᶜrbh /w- /ʾt hr
		| | ||		yśrʾl /w- /šplth]
(**17a**	*NP*$_L$	| | |└┬<100>	11,17.1	[mn h-hr h-ḥlq]
	Rel	| | ||└< 10>	11,17.2	[h-] [ᶜwlh] [śᶜyr]
	NP	| | |└─<223>	11,17.3	[w-] [ᶜd bᶜl_gd] [b-bqᶜt h-lbnwn] [tḥt hr
--	--			ḥrmẉn]
b	Sequ	| | └──<327>	11,17.4	[w-] [ʾt kl mlkyhm] [lkd]
c	Sequ	| | └──<372>	11,17.5	[w-] [ykm]
d	Sequ	| | └──<200>	11,17.6	[w-] [ymytm]
18a	Elab	| └─┬─<127>	11,18.1	[ymym rbym] [ᶜśh] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾt kl h-
--	--			mlkym h-ʾlh] [mlḥmh]
19a	Rest	| | └┬<122>	11,19.1	[lʾ] [hyth] [ᶜyr]
	Rel	| | |└< 12>	11,19.2	[ʾšr] [hšlymh] [ʾl bny yśrʾl]
b	Conc	| | └─<223>	11,19.3	[blty h-ḥwy (yšby gbᶜwn)]
c	Summ	| └────<122>	11,19.4	[ʾt h-kl] [lqḥw] [b--mlḥmh]
20a	Back	| └┬┬─<522>	11,20.1	[ky] [m-ʾt yhwh] [hyth]
	CoSu	| | └< 64>	11,20.2	[l-ḥzq] [ʾt lbm]
	CoCo	| | └<200>	11,20.3	[l-qrʾt] [h-mlḥmh] [ʾt yśrʾl]
b	Purp	| └┬┬< 65>	11,20.4	[lmᶜn hḥrymm]
c	VRes	| |└┬< 64>	11,20.5	[l-blty hywt] [lhm] [tḥnh]
d	Cont	| | └< 65>	11,20.6	[ky] [lmᶜn hšmydm]
e	Eval	| └──< 12>	11,20.7	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [ʾt mšh]
21a	Elab	└┬┬┬─<200>	11,21.1	[w-] [ybʾ] [yhwšᶜ] [b--ᶜt h-hyʾ]
	CoCs	| └<200>	11,21.2	[w-] [ykrt] [ʾt h-ᶜnqym] [mn h-hr] [mn
--	--			ḥbrwn] [mn dbr] [mn ᶜnb /w- /m-kl hr
--	--			yhwdh /w- /m-kl hr yśrʾl]
b	Rest	| └<127>	11,21.3	[ᶜm ᶜryhm] [hḥrymm] [yhwšᶜ]
22a	Rest	| └<122>	11,22.1	[lʾ] [nwtr] [ᶜnqym] [b-ʾrṣ bny yśrʾl]
b	Conc	| └<122>	11,22.2	[rq] [b-ᶜzh b-gt w-b-ʾšdwd] [nšʾrw]
23a	Summ	└┬┬┬─<200>	11,23.1	[w-] [yqḥ] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ] [k-kl]
b	Eval	| |└< 12>	11,23.2	[ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh] [ʾl mšh]
c	Elab	| └─<200>	11,23.3	[w-] [ytnh] [yhwšᶜ] [l-nḥlh] [l-yśrʾl] [k-
--	--			mḥlqtm] [l-šbṭyhm]
d	Elab	└──────<327>	11,23.4	[w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [šqṭh] [m-mlḥmh]

2.13 Josh 12:1-24

1a	Summ	└┬┬─	12,01.1	[w-] [ʾlh] [mlky h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	|| └< 12>	12,01.2	[ʾšr] [hkw] [bny yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	|| └<372>	12,01.3	[w-] [yršw] [ʾt ʾrṣm] [b-ᶜbr h-yrdn]
--	--			[mzrḥh h-šmš] [m-nḥl ʾrnwn] [ᶜd hr
--	--			ḥrmwn /w- /kl h-ᶜrbh] [mzrḥh]
2a	*PCS*	| └┬┬<100>	12,02.1	[syḥwn (mlk h-ʾmry)]
	Rel	|||└< 10>	12,02.2	[h-] [ywšb] [b-ḥšbwn]
	Elab	||└┬<204>	12,02.3	[mšl] [m-ᶜrwᶜr]
	Rel	|||└< 17>	12,02.4	[ʾšr] [ᶜl špt nḥl ʾrnwn]
	NP$_L$	||└─<222>	12,02.5	[w-] [twk h-nḥl /w- /ḥṣy h-glᶜd /w- /ᶜd
--	--			ybq (h-nḥl)] [gbwl bny ᶜmwn]
3a	*NP*$_L$	||└─<200>	12,03.1	[w-] [h-ᶜrbh] [ᶜd ym knrwt] [mzrḥh]
	NP$_L$	||└─<200>	12,03.2	[w-] [ᶜd ym h-ᶜrbh (ym h-mlḥ)] [mzrḥh]
--	--			[drk byt_hyšmwt /w- /m-tymn] [tḥt ʾšdwt
--	--			h-psgh]
4a	Join	|└┬<201>	12,04.1	[w-] [gbwl ᶜwg (mlk h-bšn)] [m-ytr h-
--	--			rpʾym]
	Rel	||└< 10>	12,04.2	[h-] [ywšb] [b-ᶜštrwt /w- /b-ʾdrᶜy]
5a	Elab	|└──<360>	12,05.1	[w-] [mšl] [b-hr ḥrmwn /w- /b-slkh /w-
--	--			/b-kl h-bšn] [ᶜd gbwl h-gšwry w-h-mᶜkty
--	--			/w- /ḥṣy h-glᶜd (gbwl syḥwn)] [mlk
--	--			ḥšbwn)]
6a	Summ	|└────<120>	12,06.1	[mšh (ᶜbd yhwh) /w- /bny yśrʾl] [hkwm]
b	Sequ	|└────<372>	12,06.2	[w-] [ytnh] [mšh (ᶜbd yhwh)] [yršh] [l--
--	--			rʾwbny /w- /l--gdy /w- /l-ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh]
7a	Join	└────┬<200>	12,07.1	[w-] [ʾlh] [mlky h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	| └< 12>	12,07.2	[ʾšr] [hkh] [yhwšᶜ /w- /bny yśrʾl] [b-ᶜbr h-
--	--			yrdn] [ymh] [m-bᶜl_gd] [b-bqᶜt h-lbnwn
--	--			/w- /ᶜd h-hr h-ḥlq]
	Rel	| └< 10>	12,07.3	[h-] [ᶜlh] [śᶜyrh]
b	Sequ	| └┬┬<370>	12,07.4	[w-] [ytnh] [yhwšᶜ] [l-šbṭy yśrʾl] [yršh]
--	--			[k-mḥlqtm]
8a	*PP*	| |└<100>	12,08.1	[b--hr /w- /b--šplh /w- /b--ᶜrbh /w- /b--
--	--			ʾšdwt /w- /b--mdbr /w- /b--ngb]
b	*App*	| |└─<100>	12,08.2	[h-ḥty h-ʾmry w-h-knᶜny] [h-przy h-ḥwy
--	--			w-h-ybwsy]
9a	*NP*$_L$	| └┬<100>	12,09.1	[mlk yryḥw]
		| | └<200>	12,09.2	[ʾḥd]
b	*NP*$_L$	| └┬┬<200>	12,09.3	[mlk h-ᶜy]
	Rel	| ||└< 17>	12,09.4	[ʾšr] [m-ṣd byt_ʾl]
		| |└─<200>	12,09.5	[ʾḥd]
10a	*NP*$_L$	| └┬<200>	12,10.1	[mlk yrwšlm]
		| | └<200>	12,10.2	[ʾḥd]
b	*NP*$_L$	| └┬<200>	12,10.3	[mlk ḥbrwn]
		| | └<200>	12,10.4	[ʾḥd]
11a	*NP*$_L$	| └┬<200>	12,11.1	[mlk yrmwt]
		| | └<200>	12,11.2	[ʾḥd]
b	*NP*$_L$	| └┬<200>	12,11.3	[mlk lkyš]
		| | └<200>	12,11.4	[ʾḥd]

12a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,12.1	[mlk ʿglwn]
		| | └< 200>	12,12.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,12.3	[mlk gzr]
		| | └< 200>	12,12.4	[ʾḥd]
13a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,13.1	[mlk dbr]
		| | └< 200>	12,13.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,13.3	[mlk gdr]
		| | └< 200>	12,13.4	[ʾḥd]
14a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,14.1	[mlk ḥrmh]
		| | └< 200>	12,14.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,14.3	[mlk ʿrd]
		| | └< 200>	12,14.4	[ʾḥd]
15a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,15.1	[mlk lbnh]
		| | └< 200>	12,15.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,15.3	[mlk ʿdlm]
		| | └< 200>	12,15.4	[ʾḥd]
16a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,16.1	[mlk mqdh]
		| | └< 200>	12,16.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,16.3	[mlk byt_ʾl]
		| | └< 200>	12,16.4	[ʾḥd]
17a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,17.1	[mlk tpwḥ]
		| | └< 200>	12,17.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,17.3	[mlk ḥpr]
		| | └< 200>	12,17.4	[ʾḥd]
18a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,18.1	[mlk ʾpq]
		| | └< 200>	12,18.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,18.3	[mlk] [l--šrwn]
		| | └< 200>	12,18.4	[ʾḥd]
19a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,19.1	[mlk mdwn]
		| | └< 200>	12,19.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,19.3	[mlk ḥṣwr]
		| | └< 200>	12,19.4	[ʾḥd]
20a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,20.1	[mlk šmrwn_mrʾwn]
		| | └< 200>	12,20.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,20.3	[mlk ʾkšp]
		| | └< 200>	12,20.4	[ʾḥd]
21a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,21.1	[mlk tʿnk]
		| | └< 200>	12,21.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,21.3	[mlk mgdw]
		| | └< 200>	12,21.4	[ʾḥd]
22a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,22.1	[mlk qdš]
		| | └< 200>	12,22.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,22.3	[mlk yqnʿm] [l--krml]
		| | └< 200>	12,22.4	[ʾḥd]
23a	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,23.1	[mlk dwr] [l-npt dwr]
		| | └< 200>	12,23.2	[ʾḥd]
b	NP_L	| └┬< 200>	12,23.3	[mlk gwym] [l-glgl]
		| | └< 200>	12,23.4	[ʾḥd]
24a	NP_L	| └─< 200>	12,24.1	[mlk trṣh]
		| └─< 200>	12,24.2	[ʾḥd]

2.14 Josh 13:1-7a

1a	┌Circ	└┬──────┬	13,01.1	[w-] [yhwšʿ] [zqn]
	PrCo	|| └< 204>	13,01.2	[bʾ] [b--ymym]
b	Sequ	| └┬──────< 372>	13,01.3	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾlyw]
c	┌Moti	| └┬──────┬┬< 999>	13,01.4	[ʾth] [zqnth]
	PrCo	| || |└< 204>	13,01.5	[bʾt] [b--ymym]
d	Elab	| || └┬< 322>	13,01.6	[w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [nšʾrh] [hrbh mʾd]
	CoCo	| || └< 64>	13,01.7	[l-ršth]
2a	Back	| |└──┬< 100>	13,02.1	[zʾt] [h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	| || └< 10>	13,02.2	[h-] [nšʾrt]
b	Elab	| |\└──< 204>	13,03.1	[kl glylwt h-plštym /w- /kl h-gšwry]
(3a	*PP*	| ||└┬┬< 204>	13,03.2	[mn h-šyḥwr]
	Rel	| ||||└< 17>	13,03.3	[ʾšr] [ʿl pny mṣrym]
	PP	| |||└< 223>	13,03.4	[w-] [ʿd gbwl ʿqrwn] [ṣpwnh]
b	Back	| ||└< 110>		[l--knʿny] [tḥšb] [ḥmšt srny plštym (h-ʿzty w-h-ʾšdwdy h-ʾšqlwny h-gty w-h-ʿqrwny)]
--	--			
--	--			
c	Join	| ||└┬< 300>	13,03.5	[w-] [h-ʿwym]
(4a	*PP*	| || └< 223>	13,04.1	[m-tymn] [kl ʾrṣ h-knʿny]
b	Join	| ||└┬< 200>	13,04.2	[w-] [mʿrh]
	Rel	| || |└< 17>	13,04.3	[ʾšr] [l--ṣydnym]
	PP	| || └< 222>	13,04.4	[ʿd ʾpqh] [ʿd gbwl h-ʾmry]
5a	Join	| |└< 200>	13,05.1	[w-] [h-ʾrṣ h-gbly /w- /kl h-lbnwn] [mzrḥ h-šmš]
--	--			
	PP	| |└< 100>	13,05.2	[m-bʿl_gd] [tḥt hr ḥrmwn] [ʿd lbwʾ_ḥmt]
--	--			
6a	*LDP*	| └< 200>	13,06.1	[kl yšby h-hr] [mn h-lbnwn ʿd mśrpt_mym] [kl ṣydnym]
--	--			
	Elab	| └< 110>	13,06.2	[ʾnky] [ʾwryšm] [m-pny bny yśrʾl]
b	Conc	| └┬< 130>	13,06.3	[rq] [hplh] [l-yśrʾl] [b-nḥlh]
c	Moti	| └< 12>	13,06.4	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwytyk]
7a	*DM*	└──< 302>	13,07.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	C	└──< 130>	13,07.2	[ḥlq] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ h-zʾt] [b-nḥlh] [l-tšʿt h-šbṭym]
--	--			

2.15 Josh 13:7b-14:5

7b	*LDP*	<302>	13,07.3	[w-] [ḥṣy h-šbṭ (h--mnšh)]
(8a	Elab	<120>	13,08.1	[ʿmw] [h-rʾwbny /w- /h-gdy] [lqḥw] [nḥltm]
--	--			
b	Elab	< 12>	13,08.2	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lhm] [mšh]
	PP	<223>	13,08.3	[b-ʿbr h-yrdn] [mzrḥh]
c	Eval	< 12>	13,08.4	[k-ʾšr] [ntn] [lhm] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)]
9a	Elab	<100>	13,09.1	[m-ʿrwʿr]
	Rel	< 17>	13,09.2	[ʾšr] [ʿl śpt nḥl ʾrnwn]
	NP	<223>	13,09.3	[w-] [h-ʿyr]
	Rel	< 17>	13,09.4	[ʾšr] [b-twk h-nḥl]
b	Join	<223>	13,09.5	[w-] [kl h-myšr] [mydbʾ] [ʿd dybwn]
10a	Join	<200>	13,10.1	[w-] [kl ʿry syḥwn (mlk h-ʾmry)]
	Rel	< 12>	13,10.2	[ʾšr] [mlk] [b-ḥšbwn]
	PP	<200>	13,10.3	[ʿd gbwl bny ʿmwn]
11a	Join	<300>	13,11.1	[w-] [h-glʿd /w- /gbwl h-gšwry /w- /h-mʿkty /w- /kl hr ḥrmwn /w- /kl h-bšn] [ʿd slkh]
--	--			
--	--			
12a	Rest	<204>	13,12.1	[kl mmlkwt ʿwg] [b--bšn]
	Rel	< 12>	13,12.2	[ʾšr] [mlk] [b-ʿštrwt /w- /b-ʾdrʿy]
b	Inte	<120>	13,12.3	[hwʾ] [nšʾr] [m-ytr h-rpʾym]
c	Summ	<372>	13,12.4	[w-] [ykm] [mšh]
d	Sequ	<200>	13,12.5	[w-] [yršm]
13a	Cont	<327>	13,13.1	[w-] [lʾ] [hwryšw] [bny yśrʾl] [ʾt h-gšwry /w- /ʾt h-mʿkty]
--	--			
b	Inte	<372>	13,13.2	[w-] [yšb] [gšwr /w- /mʿkt] [b-qrb yśrʾl] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
14a	Conc	<127>	13,14.1	[rq] [l-šbṭ h-lwy] [lʾ] [ntn] [nḥlh]
b	*LDP*	<100>	13,14.2	[ʾšy yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
	Anti	<200>	13,14.3	[hwʾ] [nḥltw]
c	Eval	< 12>	13,14.4	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [lw]

15a	Sequ	<370>	13,15.1	[w-] [ytn] [mšh] [l-mṭh bny rʾwbn] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			
16a	Elab	<200>	13,16.1	[w-] [yhy] [lhm] [h-gbwl] [m-ʿrwʿr]
	Rel	< 17>	13,16.2	[ʾšr] [ʿl śpt nḥl ʾrnwn]
	NP	<223>	13,16.3	[w-] [h-ʿyr]
	Rel	< 17>	13,16.4	[ʾšr] [b-twk h-nḥl]
	NP	<223>	13,16.5	[w-] [kl h-myšr] [ʿl mydbʾ]
17a	Elab	<100>	13,17.1	[ḥšbwn /w- /kl] [ʿryh]
	Rel	< 17>	13,17.2	[ʾšr] [b--myšr]
	NP_L	<223>	13,17.3	[dybwn /w- /bmwt_bʿl /w- /byt_bʿl_mʿwn]
--	--			
18a	NP_L	<201>	13,18.1	[w-] [yhṣh /w- /qdmt /w- /mpʿt]
19a	NP_L	<200>	13,19.1	[w-] [qrytym /w- /śbmh /w- /ṣrt_hšḥr] [b-hr h-ʿmq]
--	--			
20a	NP_L	<200>	13,20.1	[w-] [byt_pʿwr /w- /ʾšdwt h-psgh /w- /byt_hyšmwt]
--	--			
21a	Join	<200>	13,21.1	[w-] [kl ʿry h-myšr]
	NP	<200>	13,21.2	[w-] [kl mmlkwt syḥwn (mlk h-ʾmry)]
	Rel	< 12>	13,21.3	[ʾšr] [mlk] [b-ḥšbwn]
b	Elab	< 12>	13,21.4	[ʾšr] [hkh] [mšh] [ʾtw /w- /ʾt nśyʾy mdyn (ʾt ʾwy w-ʾt rqm w-ʾt ṣwr w-ʾt ḥwr w-ʾt rbʿ)] [nsyky syḥwn)] [yšby h-ʾrṣ)]
--	--			
--	--			
22a	Elab	<322>	13,22.1	[w-] [ʾt blʿm (bn bʿwr)] [h-qwsm)] [hrgw] [bny yśrʾl] [b--ḥrb] [ʾl ḥllyhm]
23a	Summ	<200>	13,23.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwl bny rʾwbn] [h-yrdn]
b	Elab	<307>	13,23.2	[w-] [gbwl] [zʾt] [nḥlt bny rʾwbn] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym /w- /ḥṣryhn]
--	--			
24a	Sequ	<200>	13,24.1	[w-] [ytn] [mšh] [l-mṭh gd] [l-bny gd] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			
25a	VRes	<200>	13,25.1	[w-] [yhy] [lhm] [h-gbwl (yʿzr) /w- /kl ʿry h-glʿd /w- /ḥṣy ʾrṣ bny ʿmwn] [ʿd ʿrwʿr]
--	--			
--	--			
	Rel	< 17>	13,25.2	[ʾšr] [ʿl pny rbh]
26a	*PP*	<307>	13,26.1	[w-] [m-ḥšbwn] [ʿd rmt_hmṣph /w- /bṭnym]
--	--			
	PP	<200>	13,26.2	[w-] [m-mḥnym] [ʿd gbwl ldbr]
27a	Join	<307>	13,27.1	[w-] [b--ʿmq] [byt_hrm /w- /byt_nmrh /w- /skwt /w- /ṣpwn (ytr mmlkwt syḥwn)] [mlk ḥšbwn)] [h-yrdn /w- /gbl] [ʿd qṣh ym knrt] [ʿbr h-yrdn] [mzrḥh]
--	--			
--	--			
--	--			
28a	Summ-	<100>	13,28.1	[zʾt] [nḥlt bny gd] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym w-ḥṣryhm]
--	--			

29a	Sequ	<200>	13,29.1	[w-] [ytn] [mšh] [l-ḥṣy šbṭ mnšh]
b	Elab	<200>	13,29.2	[w-] [yhy] [l-ḥṣy mṯh bny mnšh] [l-mšpḥwtm]
--	--			
30a	Elab	<200>	13,30.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwlm] [m-mḥnym] [kl h-bšn] [kl mmlkwt ʿwg (mlk h-bšn) /w-/kl ḥwt yʾyr]
--	--			
--	--			
	Rel	< 17>	13,30.2	[ʾšr] [b--bšn]
	Summ	<100>	13,30.3	[ššym ʿyr]
31a	Join	<307>	13,31.1	[w-] [ḥṣy h-glʿd] [w-ʿštrwt w-ʾdrʿy (ʿry mmlkwt ʿwg)] [b--bšn] [l-bny mkyr (bn mnšh)]
--	--			
--	--			
	App	<100>	13,31.2	[l-ḥṣy bny mkyr] [l-mšpḥwtm]
32a	Summ	<100>	13,32.1	[ʾlh]
	rel	< 12>	13,32.2	[ʾšr] [nḥl] [mšh] [b-ʿrbwt mwʾb] [m-ʿbr l-yrdn] [yryḥw] [mzrḥh]
--	--			
33a	Cont	<320>	13,33.1	[w-] [l-šbṭ h-lwy] [lʾ] [ntn] [mšh] [nḥlh]
b	*LDP*	<100>	13,33.2	[yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
	Anti	<200>	13,33.3	[hwʾ] [nḥltm]
c	Eval	< 12>	13,33.4	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [lhm]
14:1a	Join		14,01.1	[w-] [ʾlh]
	Rel	< 12>	14,01.2	[ʾšr] [nḥlw] [bny yśrʾl] [b-ʾrṣ knʿn]
b	Elab	< 12>	14,01.3	[ʾšr] [nḥlw] [ʾwtm] [ʾlʿzr (h-khn) /w-/yhwšʿ (bn nwn) /w- /rʾšy ʾbwt h-mṭwt] [l-bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
--	--			
(2a	*PP*	<100>	14,02.1	[b-gwrl nḥltm]
b	Eval	< 12>	14,02.2	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [b-yd mšh] [l-tšʿt h-mṭwt /w- /ḥṣy h-mṯh]
--	--			
3a	Back	<520>	14,03.1	[ky] [ntn] [mšh] [nḥlt šny h-mṭwt w-ḥṣy h-mṯh] [m-ʿbr] [l--yrdn]
--	--			
b	Cont	<322>	14,03.2	[w-] [l--lwym] [lʾ] [ntn] [nḥlh] [b-twkm]
4a	Rest	<522>	14,04.1	[ky] [hyw] [bny ywsp] [šny mṭwt (mnšh w-ʾprym)]
--	--			
b	Cont	<322>	14,04.2	[w-] [lʾ] [ntnw] [ḥlq] [l--lwym] [b--ʾrṣ]
c	Conc	<502>	14,04.3	[ky ʾm] [ʿrym]
	PP	< 64>	14,04.4	[l-šbt]
	NP	<223>	14,04.5	[w-] [mgršyhm] [l-mqnyhm /w- /l-qnynm]
--	--			
5a	Eval	< 12>	14,05.1	[k-ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [ʾt mšh]
b	Summ	<120>	14,05.2	[kn] [ʿśw] [bny yśrʾl]
c	Summ	<372>	14,05.3	[w-] [yḥlqw] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]

2.16 Josh 14:6-15

6a	Circ	<370>	14,06.1	[w-] [ygšw] [bny yhwdh] [ʾl yhwšʿ] [b--glgl]
b	Sequ	<202>	14,06.2	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlyw] [klb (bn ypnh)] [h-qnzy)]
c	Just	<999>	14,06.3	[ʾth] [ydʿt] [ʾt h-dbr]
	Rel	< 12>	14,06.4	[ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh] [ʾl mšh (ʾyš h-ʾlhym)] [ʿl ʾdwty /w- /ʿl ʾdwtyk] [b-qdš_brnʿ]
--	--			
7a	Elab	<100>	14,07.1	[bn ʾrbʿym šnh] [ʾnky]
b	Circ	<204>	14,07.2	[b-šlḥ mšh (ʿbd yhwh)] [ʾty] [m-qdš_brnʿ]
	CoCo	< 64>	14,07.3	[l-rgl] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
c	Sequ	<370>	14,07.4	[w-] [ʾšb] [ʾtw] [dbr]
d	Eval	< 17>	14,07.5	[k-ʾšr] [ʿm lbby]
8a	*PCS*	<223>	14,08.1	[w-] [ʾḥy]
	Rel	< 12>	14,08.2	[ʾšr] [ʿlw] [ʿmy]
	Cont	<120>	14,08.3	[hmsyw] [ʾt lb h-ʿm]
b	Summ	<320>	14,08.4	[w-] [ʾnky] [mlʾty] [ʾḥry yhwh (ʾlhy)]
9a	NRes	<370>	14,09.1	[w-] [yšbʿ] [mšh] [b--ywm h-hwʾ]
	QF	< 64>	14,09.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*PCS*	<223>	14,09.3	[ʾm] [lʾ] [h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	< 12>	14,09.4	[ʾšr] [drkh] [rglk] [bh]
	P	<999>	14,09.5	[lk] [thyh] [l-nḥlh /w- /l-bnyk] [ʿd ʿwlm]
		<521>	14,09.6	[ky] [mlʾt] [ʾḥry yhwh (ʾlhy)]
c	Just			
10a	*DM*	<300>	14,10.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	Moti	<120>	14,10.2	[hnh] [hḥyh] [yhwh] [ʾwty]
b	Eval	< 12>	14,10.3	[k-ʾšr] [dbr]
c	Rest	<100>	14,10.4	[zh ʾrbʿym w-ḥmš šnh] [m-ʾz]
d	Circ	<120>	14,10.5	[dbr] [yhwh] [ʾt h-dbr h-zh] [ʾl mšh]
	Rel	< 12>	14,10.6	[ʾšr] [hlk] [yśrʾl] [b--mdbr]
e	*DM*	<200>	14,10.7	[w-] [ʿth]
	Moti	<100>	14,10.8	[hnh] [ʾnky] [h-ywm] [bn ḥmš w-šmwnym šnh]
--	--			
11a	Elab	<100>	14,11.1	[ʿwdny] [h-ywm] [ḥzq]
b	*Cj*	< 17>	14,11.2	[k-ʾšr] [b-ywm]
	Circ	< 50>	14,11.3	[šlḥ] [ʾwty] [mšh]
c	Circ	<100>	14,11.4	[k-khy] [ʾz]
d	Rest	<300>	14,11.5	[w-] [k-khy] [ʿth] [l--mlḥmh]
	PP	< 64>	14,11.6	[w-] [l-ṣʾt]
	PP	<200>	14,11.7	[w-] [l-bwʾ]
12a	*DM*	<302>	14,12.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	P	<130>	14,12.2	[tnh] [ly] [ʾt h-hr h-zh]
	Rel	< 12>	14,12.3	[ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh] [b--ywm h-hwʾ]
b	Moti	<523>	14,12.4	[ky] [ʾth] [šmʿt] [b--ywm h-hwʾ]
	CoSu	<502>	14,12.5	[ky] [ʿnqym] [šm /w- /ʿrym gdlwt bṣrwt]
c	Enab	<100>	14,12.6	[ʾwly] [yhwh] [ʾwty]
d	VRes	<320>	14,12.7	[w-] [hwrštym]
e	Eval	< 12>	14,12.8	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh]
13a	Sequ	<200>	14,13.1	[w-] [ybrkhw] [yhwšʿ]
b	Sequ	<200>	14,13.2	[w-] [ytn] [ʾt ḥbrwn] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [l-nḥlh]
14a	Inte	<627>	14,14.1	[ʿl kn] [hyth] [ḥbrwn] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [h-qnzy)] [l-nḥlh] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
b	VCau	< 12>	14,14.2	[yʿn ʾšr] [mlʾ] [ʾḥry yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
15a	Inte	<302>	14,15.1	[w-] [šm ḥbrwn] [l-pnym] [qryt_ʾrbʿ]
b	Elab	<100>	14,15.2	[h-ʾdm h-gdwl] [b--ʿnqym] [hwʾ]

2.17 Josh 15:1-63

1a	Sequ	└────	15,01.1	[w-] [yhy] [h-gwrl] [l-mṯh bny yhwdh] [l-mšpḥtm] [ʾl gbwl ʾdwm] [mdbr ṣn] [ngbh] [m-qṣh tymn]
--	--			
--	--			
2a	Elab	| └┬┬┬┬<200>	15,02.1	[w-] [yhy] [lhm] [gbwl ngb] [m-qṣh ym h-mlḥ] [mn h-lšn]
--	--			
	Rel	| | | | | └< 10>	15,02.2	[h-] [pnh] [ngbh]
3a	Sequ	| | | | └<327>	15,03.1	[w-] [yṣʾ] [ʾl m-ngb] [l-mʿlh_ʿqrbym]
b	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,03.2	[w-] [ʿbr] [ṣnh]
c	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,03.3	[w-] [ʿlh] [m-ngb] [l-qdš_brnʿ]
d	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,03.4	[w-] [ʿbr] [ḥṣrwn]
e	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,03.5	[w-] [ʿlh] [ʾdrh]
f	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,03.6	[w-] [nsb] [h-qrqʿh]
4a	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,04.1	[w-] [ʿbr] [ʿṣmwnh]
b	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,04.2	[w-] [yṣʾ] [nḥl mṣrym]
c	NRes	| | | | └<322>	15,04.3	[w-] [hyh] [tṣʾwt h-gbwl] [ymh]
d	Inte	| | | └──<117>	15,04.4	[zh] [yhyh] [lkm] [gbwl ngb]
5a	Elab	| | └──<307>	15,05.1	[w-] [gbwl] [qdmh] [ym h-mlḥ] [ʿd qṣh h-yrdn]
--	--			
b	Elab	| | └┬─<200>	15,05.2	[w-] [gbwl] [l-pʾt ṣpwnh] [m-lšwn h-ym] [m-qṣh h-yrdn]
--	--			
6a	Sequ	| | | └┬<320>	15,06.1	[w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl (byt_ḥglh)]
b	Sequ	| | | | └<200>	15,06.2	[w-] [ʿbr] [m-ṣpwn] [l-byt_hʿrbh]
c	Sequ	| | | └──<200>	15,06.3	[w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl] [ʾbn bhn (bn rʾwbn)]
7a	Sequ	| | | └┬<200>	15,07.1	[w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl] [dbrh] [m-ʿmq ʿkwr]
b	Inte	| | | | | └<362>	15,07.2	[w-] [ṣpwnh] [pnh] [ʾl h-glgl]
	Rel	| | | | | └< 17>	15,07.3	[ʾšr] [nkḥ l-mʿlh_ʾdmym]
	Rel	| | | | | └<200>	15,07.4	[ʾšr] [m-ngb l--nḥl]
c	Sequ	| | | | └┬<200>	15,07.5	[w-] [ʿbr] [h-gbwl] [ʾl my ʿyn_šmš]
d	NRes	| | | | | └<202>	15,07.6	[w-] [hyw] [tṣʾtyw] [ʾl ʿyn_rgl]
8a	Sequ	| | | | └┬<200>	15,08.1	[w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl] [gy bn_ḥnm] [ʾl ktp h-ybwsy] [m-ngb]
--	--			
b	Inte	| | | | | └<100>	15,08.2	[hyʾ] [yrwšlm]
c	Sequ	| | | | └┬<200>	15,08.3	[w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl] [ʾl rʾš h-hr]
	Rel	| | | | | └< 17>	15,08.4	[ʾšr] [ʿl pny gy hnm] [ymh]
	Rel	| | | | | └<200>	15,08.5	[ʾšr] [b-qṣh ʿmq rpʾym] [ṣpnh]
9a	Sequ	| | | | └┬<200>	15,09.1	[w-] [tʾr] [h-gbwl] [m-rʾš h-hr] [ʾl mʿyn my nptwḥ]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| | | | | └<200>	15,09.2	[w-] [yṣʾ] [ʾl ʿry hr ʿprwn]
c	Sequ	| | | | └┬<200>	15,09.3	[w-] [tʾr] [h-gbwl] [bʿlh]
d	Inte	| | | | | └<100>	15,09.4	[hyʾ] [qryt_yʿrym]
10a	Sequ	| | | | └┬─<200>	15,10.1	[w-] [nsb] [h-gbwl] [m-bʿlh] [ymh] [ʾl hr śʿyr]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| | | | | └┬<200>	15,10.2	[w-] [ʿbr] [ʾl ktp hr yʿrym] [m-ṣpwnh]
c	Inte	| | | | | | └<100>	15,10.3	[hyʾ] [kslwn]
d	Sequ	| | | | | └─<200>	15,10.4	[w-] [yrd] [byt_šmš]
e	Sequ	| | | | | └─<200>	15,10.5	[w-] [ʿbr] [tmnh]

11a	Sequ	| | | | └──<200>	15,11.1	[w-] [yṣʾ] [h-gbwl] [ʾl ktp ʿqrwn] [ṣpwnh]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| | | | └──<200>	15,11.2	[w-] [tʾr] [h-gbwl] [škrwnh]
c	Sequ	| | | | └──<200>	15,11.3	[w-] [ʿbr] [hr h-bʿlh]
d	Sequ	| | | | └──<200>	15,11.4	[w-] [yṣʾ] [ybnʾl]
e	NRes	| | | | └──<322>	15,11.5	[w-] [hyw] [tṣʾwt h-gbwl] [ymh]
12a	Inte	| | | └──<200>	15,12.1	[w-] [gbwl ym] [h-ymh h-gdwl]
b	Summ	| | └──────<307>	15,12.2	[w-] [gbwl zh] [gbwl bny yhwdh] [sbyb] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			
13a	┌Circ	| | └──┬<320>	15,13.1	[w-] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [ntn] [ḥlq] [b-twk bny yhwdh] [ʾl py yhwh] [l-yhwšʿ] [ʾt qryt_ʾrbʿ (ʾby h-ʿnq)]
--	--			
--	--			
b	Inte	| | | └<100>	15,13.2	[hyʾ] [ḥbrwn]
14a	Sequ	| | └──┬<372>	15,14.1	[w-] [yrš] [m-šm] [klb] [ʾt šlwšh bny h-ʿnq (ʾt ššy w-ʾt ʾḥymn w-ʾt tlmy)] [ylydy h-ʿnq)]
--	--			
--	--			
15a	Sequ	| | | └<200>	15,15.1	[w-] [yʿl] [m-šm] [ʾl yšby dbr]
b	Inte	| | | └<307>	15,15.2	[w-] [šm dbr] [l-pnym] [qryt_spr]
16a	Sequ	| | └──┬<200>	15,16.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [klb]
b	┌Cond	| | | └┬<999>	15,16.2	[ʾšr] [ykh] [ʾt qryt_spr]
	CoCs	| | | | └<321>	15,16.3	[w-] [lkdh]
c	*P*	| | | └─<321>	15,16.4	[w-] [ntty] [lw] [ʾt ʿkɔh (bty)] [l-ʾšh]
17a	Sequ	| | └────<200>	15,17.1	[w-] [ylkdh] [ʿtnyʾl (bn qnz)] [ʾḥy klb)]
b	Sequ	| | └────<200>	15,17.2	[w-] [ytn] [lw] [ʾt ʿksh (btw)] [l-ʾšh]
18a	*DM*	| | └──┬┬<200>	15,18.1	[w-] [yhy]
	┌Circ	| | | | └< 55>	15,18.2	[b-bwʾh]
b	Sequ	| | | └┬<200>	15,18.3	[w-] [tsythw]
	CoCo	| | | | └< 64>	15,18.4	[l-šʾwl] [m-ʾt ʾbyh] [śdh]
c	Sequ	| | | └─<200>	15,18.5	[w-] [tṣnḥ] [m-ʿl h-ḥmwr]
d	Sequ	| | └──┬<200>	15,18.6	[w-] [yʾmr] [lh] [klb]
e	*Q*	| | | └<999>	15,18.7	[mh] [lk]
19a	Sequ	| | └──┬<200>	15,19.1	[w-] [tʾmr]
b	*A*	| | | └┬<999>	15,19.2	[tnh] [ly] [brkh]
c	┌Just	| | | | └<523>	15,19.3	[ky] [ʾrṣ h-ngb] [nttny]
d	Elab	| | | └─<323>	15,19.4	[w-] [ntth] [ly] [glt mym]
e	Sequ	| | └────<200>	15,19.5	[w-] [ytn] [lh] [ʾt] [glt ʿlywt /w- /ʾt] [glt tḥtywt]
--	--			
20a	Summ	| └──────<100>	15,20.1	[zʾt] [nḥlt mṯh bny yhwdh] [l-mšpḥtm]
	Elab	└──┬──<202>	15,21.1	[w-] [yhyw] [h-ʿrym] [m-qṣh] [l-mṯh

21a				
--	--			
				bny yhwdh] [ʾl gbwl ʾdwm]
b	Elab	| └┬─<100>	15,21.2	[b--ngbh]
c	*NP*$_L$	| | └┬<204>	15,21.3	[qbṣʾl /w- /ʿdr /w- /ygwr]
22a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<201>	15,22.1	[w-] [qynh /w- /dymwnh /w- /ʿdʿdh]
23a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<200>	15,23.1	[w-] [qdš /w- /ḥṣwr /w- /ytnn]
24a	*NP*$_L$	| | └┬<200>	15,24.1	[zyp /w- /ṭlm /w- /bʿlwt]
25a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<201>	15,25.1	[w-] [ḥṣwr_ḥdth /w- /qrywt ḥṣrwn]
b	Inte	| | | └<100>	15,25.2	[hyʾ] [ḥṣwr]
26a	*NP*$_L$	| | └┬<200>	15,26.1	[ʾmm /w- /šmʿ /w- /mwldh]
27a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<201>	15,27.1	[w-] [ḥṣr_gdh /w- /ḥšmwn /w- /byt_plṭ]
28a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<200>	15,28.1	[w-] [ḥṣr_šwʿl /w- /bʾr_šbʿ /w- /bzyw-tyh]
--	--			
29a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<200>	15,29.1	[bʿlh /w- /ʿyym /w- /ʿṣm]
30a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<201>	15,30.1	[w-] [ʾltwld /w- /ksyl /w- /ḥrmh]
31a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<200>	15,31.1	[w-] [ṣqlg /w- /mdmnh /w- /snsnh]
32a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<200>	15,32.1	[w-] [lbʾwt /w- /šlḥym /w- /ʿyn_wrmwn]
--	--			
b	Summ	| \└──<204>	15,32.2	[kl ʿrym] [ʿšrym w-tšʿ /w- /ḥṣryhn]
33a	Join	| └┬─<200>	15,33.1	[b--šplh]
	NP$_L$	| | └┬<204>	15,33.2	[ʾštʾwl /w- /ṣrʿh /w- /ʾšnh]
34a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<201>	15,34.1	[w-] [znwḥ /w- /ʿyn_gnym] [tpwḥ /w- /h-ʿynm]
--	--			
35a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<200>	15,35.1	[yrmwt /w- /ʿdlm] [šwkh /w- /ʿzqh]
36a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<201>	15,36.1	[w-] [šʿrym /w- /ʿdytym /w- /h-gdrh /w- /gdrtym]
--	--			
b	Summ	| \└┬─<204>	15,36.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ ʿšrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
37a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└┬<200>	15,37.1	[ṣnn /w- /ḥdšh /w- /mgdl_gd]
38a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<201>	15,38.1	[w-] [dlʿn /w- /h-mṣph /w- /yqtʾl]
39a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<200>	15,39.1	[lkyš /w- /bṣqt /w- /ʿglwn]
40a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<201>	15,40.1	[w-] [kbwn /w- /lḥms /w- /ktlyš]
41a	*NP*$_L$	| | └─<200>	15,41.1	[w-] [gdrwt] [byt_dgwn /w- /nʿmh /w- /mqdh]
--	--			
b	Summ	| \└┬<200>	15,41.2	[ʿrym šš ʿšrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
42a	*NP*$_L$	| | └<200>	15,42.1	[lbnh /w- /ʿtr /w- /ʿšn]
43a	*NP*$_L$	| | └<201>	15,43.1	[w-] [yptḥ /w- /ʾšnh /w- /nṣyb]
44a	*NP*$_L$	| | └<200>	15,44.1	[w-] [qʿylh /w- /ʾkzyb /w- /mrʾšh]
b	Summ	| \└─<200>	15,44.2	[ʿrym tšʿ /w- /ḥṣryhn]
45a	*NP*$_L$	| \└─<200>	15,45.1	[ʿqrwn /w- /bntyh /w- /ḥṣryh]
46a	*NP*$_L$	| \└┬<200>	15,46.1	[m-ʿqrwn /w- /ymh] [kl]
	Rel	| | └<17>	15,46.2	[ʾšr] [ʿl yd ʾšdwd]
	NP	| \└┬<201>	15,46.3	[w-] [ḥṣryhn]
47a	*NP*$_L$	| | └<100>	15,47.1	[ʾšdwd (bnwtyh w-ḥṣryh)] [ʿzh (bnwtyh w-ḥṣryh)]
--	--			
	PP	| \└─<100>	15,47.2	[ʿd nḥl mṣrym /w- /h-ym h-gbwl /w- /gbwl]
--	--			

48a	Join	| └┬┬─<201>	15,48.1	[w-] [b--hr]
b	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<100>	15,48.2	[šmyr /w- /ytyr /w- /śwkh]
49a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└┬<201>	15,49.1	[w-] [dnh /w- /qryt_snh]
b	Inte	| | | └<100>	15,49.2	[hyʾ] [dbr]
50a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<200>	15,50.1	[w-] [ʿnb /w- /ʾštmh /w- /ʿnym]
51a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<200>	15,51.1	[w-] [gšn /w- /ḥln /w- /glḥ]
b	Summ	| \└┬─<100>	15,51.2	[ʿrym ʾḥt ʿšrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
52a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<200>	15,52.1	[ʾrb /w- /rwmh /w- /ʾšʿn]
53a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<201>	15,53.1	[w-] [ynym /w- /byt_tpwḥ /w- /ʾpqh]
54a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└┬<200>	15,54.1	[w-] [ḥmṭh /w- /qryt_ʾrbʿ]
b	Inte	| | | └<100>	15,54.2	[hyʾ] [ḥbrwn]
c	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<200>	15,54.3	[w-] [ṣyʿr]
d	Summ	| \└┬─<200>	15,54.4	[ʿrym tšʿ /w- /ḥṣryhn]
55a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└┬<200>	15,55.1	[mʿwn] [krml /w- /zyp /w- /ywṭḥ]
56a	*NP*$_L$	| | | └<201>	15,56.1	[w-] [yzrʿl /w- /yqdʿm /w- /znwḥ]
57a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<200>	15,57.2	[h-qyn] [gbʿh /w- /tmnh]
b	Summ	| \└┬─<200>	15,58.1	[ʿrym ʿśr /w- /ḥṣryhn]
58a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└<200>	15,58.2	[ḥlḥwl] [byt_ṣwr /w- /gdwr]
59a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└<201>	15,59.1	[w-] [mʿrt /w- /byt_ʿnwt /w- /ʾltqn]
b	Summ	| \└┬─<200>	15,59.2	[ʿrym šš /w- /ḥṣryhn]
60a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└┬<200>	15,60.1	[qryt_bʿl]
b	Inte	| | | └<200>	15,60.2	[hyʾ] [qryt_yʿrym]
c	*NP*$_L$	| | \└─<201>	15,60.3	[w-] [h-rbh]
d	Summ	| \└──<200>	15,60.4	[ʿrym štym /w- /ḥṣryhn]
61a	Join	| \└──┬<100>	15,61.1	[b--mdbr]
b	*NP*$_L$	| | \└<204>	15,61.2	[byt_hʿrbh] [mdyn /w- /skkh]
62a	*NP*$_L$	| | \└<201>	15,62.1	[w-] [h-nbšn /w- /ʿyr_hmlḥ /w- /ʿyn_gdy]
--	--			
b	Summ	| \└──<204>	15,62.2	[ʿrym šš /w- /ḥṣryhn]
63a	Cont	└──────┬<327>	15,63.1	[w-] [ʾt h-ybwsy (ywšby yrwšlm)] [lʾ] [ywklw] [bny yhwdh]
--	--			
	CoSu	| \└<64>	15,63.2	[l-hwryšm]
b	Inte	└──────<372>	15,63.3	[w-] [yšb] [h-ybwsy] [ʾt bny yhwdh] [b-yrwšlm] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			

2.18 Josh 16:1-10

1a	Sequ	┗┳┳	16,01.1	[w-] [yṣ'] [h-gwrl] [l-bny ywsp] [m-yrdn] [yryḥw] [l-my yryḥw] [mzrḥh]
--	--			
b	Elab	||┗<160>	16,01.2	[h-mdbr] ['lh] [m-yryḥw] [b--hr] [byt_'l]
2a	Sequ	|┗<327>	16,02.1	[w-] [yṣ'] [m-byt_'l] [lwzh]
b	Sequ	|┗<200>	16,02.2	[w-] ['br] ['l gbwl h-'rky] ['ṭrwt]
3a	Sequ	|┗<200>	16,03.1	[w-] [yrd] [ymh] ['l gbwl h-yplṭy] ['d gbwl byt_ḥwrn_tḥtwn /w- /'d gzr]
--	--			
b	NRes	|┗<202>	16,03.2	[w-] [hyw] [tṣ'tw] [ymh]
4a	Sequ	┗━<203>	16,04.1	[w-] [ynḥlw] [bny ywsp (mnšh w-'prym)]
5a	Elab	┗┬<202>	16,05.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwl bny 'prym] [l-mšpḥtm]
b	Elab	|┗<200>	16,05.2	[w-] [yhy] [gbwl nḥltm] [mzrḥh] ['ṭrwt_'dr] ['d byt_ḥwrn_'lywn]
--	--			
6a	Sequ	|┗┬<327>	16,06.1	[w-] [yṣ'] [h-gbwl] [h-ymh]
b	Inte	||┗<100>	16,06.2	[h-mkmtt] [m-ṣpwn]
c	Sequ	|┗┬<200>	16,06.3	[w-] [nsb] [h-gbwl] [mzrḥh] ['t'nt_šlh]
d	Sequ	||┗<200>	16,06.4	[w-] ['br] ['wtw] [m-mzrḥ ynwḥh]
7a	Sequ	||┗<200>	16,07.1	[w-] [yrd] [m-ynwḥh] ['ṭrwt /w- /n'rth]
b	Sequ	||┗<200>	16,07.2	[w-] [pg'] [b-yryḥw]
c	Sequ	||┗<200>	16,07.3	[w-] [yṣ'] [h-yrdn]
8a	Sequ	|┗<112>	16,08.1	[m-tpwḥ] [ylk] [h-gbwl] [ymh] [nḥl qnh]
b	NRes	|┗<321>	16,08.2	[w-] [hyw] [tṣ'tyw] [h-ymh]
c	Summ	┗┬<100>	16,08.3	[z't] [nḥlt mṭh bny 'prym] [l-mšpḥtm]
(9a	*NP*	|┗┬<300>	16,09.1	[w-] [h-'rym]
	Rel	||┗< 10>	16,09.2	[h-] [mbdlwt] [l-bny 'prym] [b-twk] [nḥlt bny mnšh]
--	--			
--	*App*	|┗<223>	16,09.3	[kl h-'rym /w- /ḥṣryhn]
10a	Cont	┗┬<320>	16,10.1	[w-] ['] [hwryšw] ['t h-kn'ny]
	Rel	| ┗< 10>	16,10.2	[h-] [ywšb] [b-gzr]
b	Inte	┗━<372>	16,10.3	[w-] [yšb] [h-kn'ny] [b-qrb 'prym] ['d h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
c	NRes	┗━<200>	16,10.4	[w-] [yhy] [l-ms 'bd]

2.19 Josh 17:1-13

1a	Sequ	┗┳┳┳┳	17,01.1	[w-] [yhy] [h-gwrl] [l-mṭh mnšh]
b	NCau	||||┗<507>	17,01.2	[ky] [hw'] [bkwr ywsp]
c	Elab	|||┗┬<100>	17,01.3	[l-mkyr (bkwr mnšh)] ['by h-gl'd)]
d	NCau	|||┗<520>	17,01.4	[ky] [hw'] [hyh] ['yš mlḥmh]
e	Elab	|||┗<370>	17,01.5	[w-] [yhy] [lw] [h-gl'd /w- /h-bšn]
2a	Elab	||┗━<200>	17,02.1	[w-] [yhy] [l-bny mnšh h-nwtrym] [l-mšpḥtm]
	App	||┗━<100>	17,02.2	[l-bny 'by'zr /w- /l-bny ḥlq /w- /l-bny 'šry'l /w- /l-bny škm /w- /l-bny ḥpr /w- /l-bny šmyd']
--	--			
--	--			
b	Summ	||┗━<204>	17,02.3	['lh] [bny mnšh (bn ywsp)] [h-zkrym] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			
3a	*LDP*	|┗━<307>	17,03.1	[w-] [l-ṣlpḥd (bn ḥpr)] [bn gl'd)] [bn mkyr)] [bn mnšh)]
--	--			
	Cont	|┗┳┳<120>	17,03.2	['] [hyw] [lw] [bnym]
b	Conc	||| ┗<502>	17,03.3	[ky 'm] [bnwt]
c	Elab	|||┗<302>	17,03.4	[w-] ['lh] [šmwt bntyw]
	App	|||┗<100>	17,03.5	[mḥlh /w- /n'h ḥglh] [mlkh /w- /trṣh]
4a	┌Circ	|┗┳<372>	17,04.1	[w-] [tqrbnh] [l-pny 'l'zr (h-khn) /w- /l-pny yhwš' (bn nwn) /w- /l-pny h-nśy'ym]
--	--			
	QF	|||┗┬< 64>	17,04.2	[l-'mr]
b	*C*	||| ┗┬<999>	17,04.3	[yhwh] [ṣwh] ['t mšh]
	CoCo	||| ┗< 64>	17,04.4	[l-tt] [lnw] [nḥlh] [b-twk 'ḥynw]
c	Sequ	||┗━<202>	17,04.5	[w-] [ytn] [lhm] ['l py yhwh] [nḥlh] [b-twk] ['ḥy 'byhn]
--	--			
5a	Sequ	|┗━┳<203>	17,05.1	[w-] [yplw] [ḥbly mnšh] ['śrh] [l-bd] [m-'rṣ h-gl'd /w- /h-bšn]
--	--			
	Rel	|| ┗< 17>	17,05.2	['šr] [m-'br] [l--yrdn]
6a	Back	|┗━<527>	17,06.1	[ky] [bnwt mnšh] [nḥlw] [nḥlh] [b-twk bnyw]
b	Cont	|┗━<322>	17,06.2	[w-] ['rṣ h-gl'd] [hyth] [l-bny mnšh h-nwtrym]
7a	Elab	┗━┳┳<200>	17,07.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwl mnšh] [m-'šr] [h-mkmtt]
	Rel	| | ┗< 17>	17,07.2	['šr] ['l pny škm]
b	Sequ	| ┗┬<327>	17,07.3	[w-] [hlk] [h-gbwl] ['l h-ymyn] ['l yšby 'yn_tpwḥ]
--	--			
8a	Elab	| | ┗<122>	17,08.1	[l-mnšh] [hyth] ['rṣ tpwḥ]
b	Inte	| | ┗<302>	17,08.2	[w-] [tpwḥ] ['l gbwl mnšh] [l-bny 'prym]
9a	Sequ	| ┗┳┳<200>	17,09.1	[w-] [yrd] [h-gbwl] [nḥl qnh] [ngbh] [l--nḥl]
b	Elab	| |┗<100>	17,09.2	['rym h-'lh] [l-'prym] [b-twk 'ry mnšh]
c	Cont	| ┗<302>	17,09.3	[w-] [gbwl mnšh] [m-ṣpwn l--nḥl]
d	NRes	| ┗┬<372>	17,09.4	[w-] [yhy] [tṣ'tyw] [h-ymh]
(10a	*App*	| | ┗<100>	17,10.1	[ngbh] [l-'prym]
	App	| | ┗<201>	17,10.2	[w-] [ṣpwnh] [l-mnšh]
b	Elab	| ┗━<200>	17,10.3	[w-] [yhy] [h-ym] [gbwlw]
c	Join	| ┗━<317>	17,10.4	[w-] [b-'šr] [ypg'wn] [m-ṣpwn]
d	Join	| ┗━<301>	17,10.5	[w-] [b-yśśkr] [m-mzrḥ]
	Summ	┗━━┳<200>	17,11.1	[w-] [yhy] [l-mnšh] [b-yśśkr /w- /b-'šr]

11a	Summ	<200>	17,11.1	[w-] [yhy] [l-mnšh] [b-yššḳr /w- /b-ʾšr] [byt_šʾn /w- /bnwtyh /w- /yblʿm /w- /bnwtyh
--	--			/w- /ʾt yšby dʾr /w- /bnwtyh /w- /yšby ʿyn_dr
--	--			/w- /bntyh /w- /yšby tʿnk /w- /bntyh /w-
				/yšby mgdw /w- /bnwtyh]
	App	<100>	17,11.2	[šlšt h-npt]
12a	Cont	<327>	17,12.1	[w-] [lʾ] [yklw] [bny mnšh]
	CoSu	< 64>	17,12.2	[l-ḥwryš] [ʾt h-ʿrym h-ʾlh]
b	Inte	<372>	17,12.3	[w-] [ywʾl] [h-knʿny]
	CoSu	< 64>	17,12.4	[l-šbt] [b--ʾrṣ h-zʾt]
13a	*DM*	<200>	17,13.1	[w-] [yhy]
	Circ	<527>	17,13.2	[ky] [ḥzqw] [bny yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	<203>	17,13.3	[w-] [ytnw] [ʾt h-knʿny] [l-ms]
c	NRes	<327>	17,13.4	[w-] [hwršʾ] [lʾ] [hwryšw]

2.20 Josh 17:14-18

14a	NRes	<203>	17,14.1	[w-] [ydbrw] [bny ywsp] [ʾt yhwšʿ]
	QF	< 64>	17,14.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	***C***	<999>	17,14.3	[mdwʿ] [ntth] [ly] [nḥlh] [gwrl ʾḥd /w- /ḥbl ʾḥd]
--	--			
c	Anti	<302>	17,14.4	[w-] [ʾny] [ʿm rb]
d	Eval	< 12>	17,14.5	[ʿd ʾšr] [ʿd kh] [brkny] [yhwh]
15a	Sequ	<202>	17,15.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlyhm] [yhwšʿ]
b	┌Back	<999>	17,15.2	[ʾm] [ʿm rb] [ʾth]
c	***~ C***	<130>	17,15.3	[ʿlh] [lk] [h-yʿrh]
d	Purp	<323>	17,15.4	[w-] [brʾt] [lk] [šm] [b-ʾrṣ h-przy w-h-rpʾym]
e	Just	<523>	17,15.5	[ky] [ʾṣ] [lk] [hr ʾprym]
16a	Sequ	<202>	17,16.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [bny ywsp]
b	***~ C***	<999>	17,16.2	[lʾ] [ymṣʾ] [lnw] [h-hr]
c	Anti	<301>	17,16.3	[w-] [rkb brzl] [b-kl h-knʿny]
	Rel	< 10>	17,16.4	[h-] [yšb] [b-ʾrṣ h-ʿmq]
	App	< 17>	17,16.5	[l-ʾšr] [b-byt_šʾn /w- /bnwtyh]
	NP	<200>	17,16.6	[w-] [l-ʾšr] [b-ʿmq yzrʿʾl]
17a	Sequ	<203>	17,17.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl byt ywsp] [l-ʾprym /w- /l-mnšh]
--	--			
	QF	< 64>	17,17.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	┌Just	<999>	17,17.3	[ʿm rb] [ʾth]
c	Elab	<201>	17,17.4	[w-] [kḥ gdwl] [lk]
d	NRes	<110>	17,17.5	[lʾ] [yhyh] [lk] [gwrl ʾḥd]
18a	NCau	<511>	17,18.1	[ky] [hr] [yhyh] [lk]
b	Conc	<501>	17,18.2	[ky] [yʿr] [hwʾ]
c	***E***	<321>	17,18.3	[w-] [brʾtw]
d	VRes	<202>	17,18.4	[w-] [hyh] [lk] [tṣʾtyw]
e	Enab	<512>	17,18.5	[ky] [twryš] [ʾt h-knʿny]
f	Conc	<501>	17,18.6	[ky] [rkb brzl] [lw]
g	Conc	<204>	17,18.7	[ky] [ḥzq] [hwʾ]

2.21 Josh 18:1-10

1a	┌Circ		18,01.1	[w-] [yqhlw] [kl ʿdt bny yśrʾl] [šlh]
b	Sequ	<200>	18,01.2	[w-] [yškynw] [šm] [ʾt ʾhl mwʿd]
c	Elab	<327>	18,01.3	[w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [nkbšh] [l-pnyhm]
2a	Elab	<200>	18,02.1	[w-] [ywtrw] [b-bny yśrʾl]
	Rel	< 12>	18,02.2	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [ḥlqw] [ʾt nḥltm]
	NP	<223>	18,02.3	[šbʿh šbṭym]
3a	Sequ	<203>	18,03.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl bny yśrʾl]
b	┌Moti	<999>	18,03.2	[ʿd ʾnh] [ʾtm] [mtrpym]
	CoCo	< 64>	18,03.3	[l-bwʾ]
	CoCs	<200>	18,03.4	[l-ršt] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	< 12>	18,03.5	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lkm] [yhwh (ʾlhy ʾbwtykm)]
4a	***P***	<136>	18,04.1	[hbw] [lkm] [šlšh ʾnšym] [l--šbṭ]
b	VRes	<483>	18,04.2	[w-] [ʾšlḥm]
c	Purp	<202>	18,04.3	[w-] [yqmw]
	PrSu	<200>	18,04.4	[w-] [ythlkw] [b--ʾrṣ]
d	Purp	<200>	18,04.5	[w-] [yktbw] [ʾwth] [l-py nḥltm]
e	Purp	<200>	18,04.6	[w-] [ybʾw] [ʾly]
5a	Elab	<323>	18,05.1	[w-] [hthlqw] [ʾth] [l-šbʿh ḥlqym]
b	Elab	<112>	18,05.2	[yhwdh] [yʿmd] [ʿl gbwlw] [m-ngb]
c	Join	<311>	18,05.3	[w-] [byt ywsp] [yʿmdw] [ʿl gbwlm] [m-ṣpwn]
--	--			
6a	Rest	<313>	18,06.1	[w-] [ʾtm] [tktbw] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] [šbʿh ḥlqym]
b	Purp	<321>	18,06.2	[w-] [hbʾtm] [ʾly] [hnh]
c	VRes	<202>	18,06.3	[w-] [yryty] [lkm] [gwrl] [ph] [l-pny yhwh (ʾlhynw)]
--	--			
7a	Elab	<501>	18,07.1	[ky] [ʾyn ḥlq] [l--lwym] [b-qrbkm]
b	Anti	<200>	18,07.2	[ky] [khnt yhwh] [nḥltw]
c	Join	<320>	18,07.3	[w-] [gd /w- /rʾwbn /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [lqḥw] [nḥltm] [m-ʿbr] [l--yrdn] [mzrḥh]
--	--			
	Rel	< 12>	18,07.4	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lhm] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)]
8a	┌Circ	<203>	18,08.1	[w-] [yqmw] [h-ʾnšym]
	PrSu	<200>	18,08.2	[w-] [ylkw]
b	Rest	<203>	18,08.3	[w-] [yṣw] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt h-hlkym]
	CoCo	< 64>	18,08.4	[l-ktb] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
	QF	<147>	18,08.5	[l-ʾmr]
c	***P***	<999>	18,08.6	[lkw]
	CoCs	<201>	18,08.7	[w-] [hthlkw] [b--ʾrṣ]
d	Purp	<200>	18,08.8	[w-] [ktbw] [ʾwth]
e	VRes	<200>	18,08.9	[w-] [šwbw] [ʾly]
f	VRes	<313>	18,08.10	[w-] [ph] [ʾšlyk] [lkm] [gwrl] [l-pny yhwh] [b-šlh]
--	--			
9a	Sequ	<203>	18,09.1	[w-] [ylkw] [h-ʾnšym]
	CoCs	<200>	18,09.2	[w-] [yʿbrw] [b--ʾrṣ]
b	Sequ	<200>	18,09.3	[w-] [yktbwh] [l--ʿrym] [l-šbʿh ḥlqym] [ʿl spr]
--	--			
c	Sequ	<200>	18,09.4	[w-] [ybʾw] [ʾl yhwšʿ] [ʾl h-mḥnh] [šlh]
10a	Sequ	<202>	18,10.1	[w-] [yšlk] [lhm] [yhwšʿ] [gwrl] [b-šlh] [l-pny yhwh]
--	--			
b	Summ	<200>	18,10.2	[w-] [yḥlq] [šm] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] [l-bny yśrʾl] [k-mḥlqtm]
--	--			

2.22 Josh 18:11-19:49a

11a	Sequ	└———<200>	18,11.1	[w-] [yᶜl] [gwrl mṯh bny bnymn] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			
b	Elab	└———<200>	18,11.2	[w-] [yṣ'] [gbwl gwrlm] [byn bny yhwdh /w- /byn bny ywsp]
--	--			
12a	Elab	└┬┬—<200>	18,12.1	[w-] [yhy] [lhm] [h-gbwl] [l-p't ṣpwnh] [mn h-yrdn]
--	--			
b	Sequ	|||└┬<327>	18,12.2	[w-] [ᶜlh] [h-gbwl] ['l ktp yryḥw] [m-ṣpwn]
--	--			
c	Sequ	||||└<200>	18,12.3	[w-] [ᶜlh] [b--hr] [ymh]
d	NRes	|||└—<202>	18,12.4	[w-] [hyh] [tṣ'tyw] [mdbrh byt_'wn]
13a	Sequ	|||└┬<200>	18,13.1	[w-] [ᶜbr] [m-šm] [h-gbwl] [lwzh] ['l ktp lwzh] [ngbh]
--	--			
b	Inte	|||| └<100>	18,13.2	[hy'] [byt_'l]
c	Sequ	|||└┬<200>	18,13.3	[w-] [yrd] [h-gbwl] [ᶜṭrwt_'dr] [ᶜl h-hr]
	Rel	|||| └< 17>	18,13.4	['šr] [m-ngb] [l-byt_ḥrwn_tḥtwn]
14a	Sequ	|||└┬<200>	18,14.1	[w-] [t'r] [h-gbwl]
b	Sequ	|||| └<200>	18,14.2	[w-] [nsb] [l-p't ym] [ngbh] [mn h-hr]
	Rel	|||| └< 17>	18,14.3	['šr] [ᶜl pny byt_ḥrwn] [ngbh]
c	NRes	|||└—<202>	18,14.4	[w-] [hyh] [tṣ'tyw] ['l qryt_bᶜl]
d	Inte	|||└—<100>	18,14.5	[hy'] [qryt_yᶜrym (ᶜyr bny yhwdh)]
e	Summ	||└——<100>	18,14.6	[z't] [p't ym]
15a	Join	|└┬┬—<307>	18,15.1	[w-] [p't ngbh] [m-qṣh qryt_yᶜrym]
b	Sequ	|||└┬<320>	18,15.2	[w-] [yṣ'] [h-gbwl] [ymh]
c	Sequ	|||| └<200>	18,15.3	[w-] [yṣ'] ['l mᶜyn my nptwḥ]
16a	Sequ	|||└┬<200>	18,16.1	[w-] [yrd] [h-gbwl] ['l qṣh h-hr]
	Rel	||||└< 17>	18,16.2	['šr] [ᶜl pny gy bn_hnm]
	Rel	||||└<200>	18,16.3	['šr] [b-ᶜmq rp'ym] [ṣpwnh]
b	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,16.4	[w-] [yrd] [gy hnm] ['l ktp h-ybwsy] [ngbh]
--	--			
c	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,16.5	[w-] [yrd] [ᶜyn_rgl]
17a	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,17.1	[w-] [t'r] [m-ṣpwn]
b	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,17.2	[w-] [yṣ'] [ᶜyn_šmš]
c	Sequ	|||\└┬<200>	18,17.3	[w-] [yṣ'] ['l glylwt]
	Rel	||||└< 17>	18,17.4	['šr] [nkḥ mᶜlh_'dmym]
d	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,17.5	[w-] [yrd] ['bn bhn (bn r'wbn)]
18a	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,18.1	[w-] [ᶜbr] ['l ktp] [mwl h-ᶜrbh] [ṣpwnh]
b	Sequ	|||\└—<200>	18,18.2	[w-] [yrd] [h-ᶜrbth]
19a	Sequ	||\└—<200>	18,19.1	[w-] [ᶜbr] [h-gbwl] ['l ktp byt_ḥglh] [ṣpwnh]
--	--			
b	NRes	||\└—<322>	18,19.2	[w-] [hyh] [tṣ'wtyw h-gbwl] ['l lšwn ym h-mlḥ] [ṣpwnh] ['l qṣh h-yrdn] [ngbh]
--	--			
c	Summ	|\└——<100>	18,19.3	[zh] [gbwl ngb]
20a	Join	|└———<310>	18,20.1	[w-] [h-yrdn] [ygbl] ['tw] [l-p't qdmh]
b	Summ	└—┬——<100>	18,20.2	[z't] [nḥlt bny bnymn] [l-gbwltyh] [sbyb] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			

21a	Elab	| └┬<320>	18,21.1	[w-] [hyw] [h-ᶜrym] [l-mṯh bny bnymn] [l-mšpḥwtyhm] [yryḥw /w- /byt_ḥglh /w- /ᶜmq qṣyṣ]
--	--			
--	--			
22a	NP_L	| | └<223>	18,22.1	[w-] [byt_hᶜrbh /w- /ṣmrym /w- /byt_'l]
23a	NP_L	| | └<200>	18,23.1	[w-] [h-ᶜwym /w- /h-prh /w- /ᶜprh]
24a	NP_L	| | └<200>	18,24.1	[w-] [kpr_hᶜmny /w- /h-ᶜpny /w- /gbᶜ]
b	Summ	| └┬<100>	18,24.2	[ᶜrym štym ᶜšrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
25a	NP_L	| |└<200>	18,25.1	[gbᶜwn /w- /h-rmh /w- /b'rwt]
26a	NP_L	| |└<201>	18,26.1	[w-] [h-mṣph /w- /h-kpyrh /w- /h-mṣh]
27a	NP_L	| |└<200>	18,27.1	[w-] [rqm /w- /yrp'l /w- /tr'lh]
28a	NP_L	| |└┬<200>	18,28.1	[w-] [ṣlᶜ] [h-'lp /w- /h-ybwsy]
b	Inte	| ||└<100>	18,28.2	[hy'] [yrwšlm]
c	NP_L	| |└<223>	18,28.3	[gbᶜt] [qryt]
d	Summ	| └—<200>	18,28.4	[ᶜrym 'rbᶜ ᶜšrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
e	Summ	└———<200>	18,28.5	[z't] [nḥlt bny bnymn] [l-mšpḥtm]
19:1a	Sequ	└—┬—	19,01.1	[w-] [yṣ'] [h-gwrl h-šny] [l-šmᶜwn] [l-mṯh bny šmᶜwn] [l-mšpḥwtm]
--	--			
b	Elab	| └—<200>	19,01.2	[w-] [yhy] [nḥltm] [b-twk nḥlt bny yhwdh]
--	--			
2a	Elab	| |└┬┬<200>	19,02.1	[w-] [yhy] [lhm] [b-nḥltm] [b'r_šbᶜ /w- /šbᶜ /w- /mwldh]
--	--			
3a	NP_L	| ||└<223>	19,03.1	[w-] [ḥṣr_šwᶜl /w- /blh /w- /ᶜṣm]
4a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,04.1	[w-] ['ltwld /w- /btwl /w- /ḥrmh]
5a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,05.1	[w-] [ṣqlg /w- /byt_hmrkbwt /w- /ḥṣr_swsh]
--	--			
6a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,06.1	[w-] [byt_lb'wt /w- /šrwḥn]
b	Summ	| |└┬<100>	19,06.2	[ᶜrym šlš ᶜšrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
7a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,07.1	[ᶜyn] [rmwn /w- /ᶜtr /w- /ᶜšn]
b	Summ	| |└—<200>	19,07.2	[ᶜrym 'rbᶜ /w- /ḥṣryhn]
8a	*PCS*	| |└┬<201>	19,08.1	[w-] [kl h-ḥṣrym]
	Rel	| ||└< 17>	19,08.2	['šr] [sbybwt h-ᶜrym h-'lh]
	NP	| |└—<223>	19,08.3	[ᶜd bᶜlt_b'r] [r'mt] [ngb]
b	Summ	| └——<100>	19,08.4	[z't] [nḥlt mṯh bny šmᶜwn] [l-mšpḥtm]
9a	Back	| └—┬<100>	19,09.1	[m-ḥbl bny yhwdh] [nḥlt bny šmᶜwn]
b	Eval	| | └<520>	19,09.2	[ky] [hyh] [ḥlq bny yhwdh] [rb] [mhm]
c	Sequ	| └——<370>	19,09.3	[w-] [ynḥlw] [bny šmᶜwn] [b-twk nḥltm]

10a	Sequ	└┬──<200>	19,10.1	[w-] [yʿl] [h-gwrl h-šlyšy] [l-bny zbwln] [l-mšpḥtm]
--	--			
b	Elab	|└┬┬┬<200>	19,10.2	[w-] [yhy] [gbwl nḥltm] [ʿd śryd]
11a	Sequ	||||└┬<327>	19,11.1	[w-] [ʿlh] [gbwlm] [l--ymh /w- /mrʿlh]
11a	Sequ	||||└─<200>	19,11.2	[w-] [pgʿ] [b-dbšt]
b	Sequ	||||└┬<200>	19,11.3	[w-] [pgʿ] [ʾl h-nḥl]
c	Sequ	||||└┬<200>	19,11.3	[ʾšr] [ʿl pny yqnʿm]
	Rel	|||||└< 17>	19,11.4	[w-] [šb] [m-śryd] [qdmh] [mzrḥ h-šmš] [ʿl gbwl kslt_tbr]
12a	Sequ	||||└─<200>	19,12.1	
--	--			
b	Sequ	||||└─<200>	19,12.2	[w-] [yṣʾ] [ʾl h-dbrt]
c	Sequ	||||└─<200>	19,12.3	[w-] [ʿlh] [ypyʿ]
13a	Sequ	||||└┬<200>	19,13.1	[w-] [m-šm] [ʿbr] [qdmh] [mzrḥh] [gth_ḥpr] [ʿth_qṣyn]
--	--			
b	Sequ	|||||└┬<200>	19,13.2	[w-] [yṣʾ] [rmwn]
c	Inte	||||| └< 10>	19,13.3	[h-] [mtʾr] [h-nʿh]
14a	Sequ	||||└──<200>	19,14.1	[w-] [nsb] [ʾtw] [h-gbwl] [m-ṣpwn ḥntn]
b	NRes	||||└──<202>	19,14.2	[w-] [hyw] [tṣʾtyw] [gy yptḥ_ʾl]
15a	*NP*$_L$	|||└───<307>	19,15.1	[w-] [qtt /w- /nhll /w- /šmrwn /w- /ydʾlh /w- /byt_lḥm]
--	--			
b	Summ	||└──<100>	19,15.2	[ʿrym štym ʿśrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
16a	Summ	|└──<100>	19,16.1	[zʾt] [nḥlt bny zbwln] [l-mšpḥwtm] [h-ʿrym h-ʾlh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
--	--			
17a	Sequ	└┬┬┬<127>	19,17.1	[l-yśśkr] [yṣʾ] [h-gwrl h-rbyʿy]
--	--	| | └<223>	19,17.2	[l-bny yśśkr] [l-mšpḥwtm]
18a	Elab	| └┬┬<372>	19,18.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwlm] [yzrᶜlh /w- /h-kswlt /w- /šwnm]
--	--			
19a	*NP*$_L$	| ||└<223>	19,19.1	[w-] [ḥprym /w- /šyʾn /w- /ʾnḥrt]
20a	*NP*$_L$	| ||└<200>	19,20.1	[w-] [h-rbyt /w- /qšywn /w- /ʾbṣ]
21a	*NP*$_L$	| ||└<200>	19,21.1	[w-] [rmt /w- /ʿyn_gnym /w- /ʿyn_ḥdh /w- /byt_pṣṣ]
--	--			
22a	Sequ	| |└─<327>	19,22.1	[w-] [pgʿ] [h-gbwl] [b-tbwr /w- /šḥṣwmh /w- /byt_šmš]
--	--			
b	NRes	| |└─<202>	19,22.2	[w-] [hyw] [tṣʾwt gbwlm] [h-yrdn]
c	Summ	| |└─<100>	19,22.3	[ʿrym šš ʿśrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
23a	Summ	| └──<100>	19,23.1	[zʾt] [nḥlt mṭh bny yśśkr] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym /w- /ḥṣryhn]
--	--			

24a	Sequ	└┬──<372>	19,24.1	[w-] [yṣʾ] [h-gwrl h-ḥmyšy] [l-mṭh bny ʾšr] [l-mšpḥwtm]
--	--			
25a	Elab	| └┬┬┬<200>	19,25.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwlm] [ḥlqt /w- /ḥly /w- /bṭn /w- /ʾkšp]
--	--			
26a	*NP*$_L$	| |||└<223>	19,26.1	[w-] [ʾlmlk /w- /ʿmʿd /w- /mšʾl]
b	Sequ	| ||└─<327>	19,26.2	[w-] [pgʿ] [b-krml] [h-ymh /w- /b-šyḥwr_lbnt]
--	--			
27a	Sequ	| ||└─<200>	19,27.1	[w-] [šb] [mzrḥ h-šmš] [byt_dgn]
b	Sequ	| ||└┬<200>	19,27.2	[w-] [pgʿ] [b-zblwn]
c	Elab	| ||└<302>	19,27.3	[w-] [b-gy yptḥ_ʾl] [ṣpwnh] [byt_hʿmq /w- /nʿyʾl]
--	--			
d	Sequ	| ||└─<200>	19,27.4	[w-] [yṣʾ] [ʾl kbwl] [m-śmʾl]
28a	*NP*$_L$	| ||└─<302>	19,28.1	[w-] [ʿbrn /w- /rḥb /w- /ḥmwn /w- /qnh] [ʿd ṣydwn rbh]
--	--			
29a	Sequ	| |└──<327>	19,29.1	[w-] [šb] [h-gbwl] [h-rmh /w- /ʿd ʿyr mbṣr ṣr]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| |└──<200>	19,29.2	[w-] [šb] [h-gbwl] [ḥsh]
c	NRes	| |└──<202>	19,29.3	[w-] [yhyw] [tṣʾtyw] [h-ymh] [m-ḥbl] [ʾkzybh]
--	--			
30a	*NP*$_L$	| |└──<302>	19,30.1	[w-] [ʿmh /w- /ʾpq /w- /rḥb]
b	Summ	| |└──<100>	19,30.2	[ʿrym ʿśrym w-štym /w- /ḥṣryhn]
31a	Summ	| └──<100>	19,31.1	[zʾt] [nḥlt mṭh bny ʾšr] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym h-ʾlh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
--	--			
32a	Sequ	└┬┬┬<127>	19,32.1	[l-bny nptly] [yṣʾ] [h-gwrl h-ššy]
	App	| | └<223>	19,32.2	[l-bny nptly] [l-mšpḥtm]
33a	Elab	| └┬┬┬<372>	19,33.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwlm] [m-ḥlp] [m-ʾlwn] [b-ṣʿnnym /w- /ʾdmy_ḥnqb /w- /ybnʾl] [ʿd lqwm]
--	--			
--	--			
b	NRes	| |||└<200>	19,33.2	[w-] [yhy] [tṣʾtyw] [h-yrdn]
34a	Sequ	| ||└─<327>	19,34.1	[w-] [šb] [h-gbwl] [ymh] [ʾznwt_tbwr]
b	Sequ	| ||└─<200>	19,34.2	[w-] [yṣʾ] [m-šm] [ḥwqqh]
c	Sequ	| ||└─<200>	19,34.3	[w-] [pgʿ] [b-zblwn] [m-ngb]
d	Elab	| ||└─<200>	19,34.4	[w-] [b-ʾšr] [pgʿ] [m-ym]
e	Elab	| ||└─<302>	19,34.5	[w-] [b-yhwdh] [h-yrdn] [mzrḥ h-šmš]
35a	Elab	| |└──<307>	19,35.1	[w-] [ʿry mbṣr]
b	*NP*$_L$	| |└──<100>	19,35.2	[h-ṣdym] [ṣr /w- /ḥmt] [rqt /w- /knrt]
36a	*NP*$_L$	| |└──<201>	19,36.1	[w-] [ʾdmh /w- /h-rmh /w- /ḥṣwr]
37a	*NP*$_L$	| |└──<307>	19,37.1	[w-] [qdš /w- /ʾdrʿy /w- /ʿyn_ḥṣwr]
38a	*NP*$_L$	| |└──<200>	19,38.1	[w-] [yrʾwn /w- /mgdl_ʾl] [ḥrm /w- /byt_ʿnt /w- /byt_šmš]
--	--			
b	Summ	| |└──<100>	19,38.2	[ʿrym tšʿ ʿśrh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
39a	Summ	| └──<100>	19,39.1	[zʾt] [nḥlt mṭh bny nptly] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym /w- /ḥṣryhn]
--	--			

40a	Sequ	└┬┬┬<200>	19,40.1	[l-mṯh bny dn] [l-mšpḥtm] [yṣ²] [h-gwrl h-šby^cy]
--	--			
41a	Elab	| ||└<372>	19,41.1	[w-] [yhy] [gbwl nḥltm] [ṣr^ch /w- /²št²wl /w- /^cyr_šmš]
--	--			
42a	NP_L	| ||└<307>	19,42.1	[w-] [š^clbyn /w- /²ylwn /w- /ytlh]
43a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,43.1	[w-] [²ylwn /w- /tmnth /w- /^cqrwn]
44a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,44.1	[w-] [²ltqh /w- /gbtwn /w- /b^clt]
45a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,45.1	[w-] [yhd /w- /bny_brq /w- /gt_rmwn]
46a	NP_L	| ||└<200>	19,46.1	[w-] [my h-yrqwn /w- /h-rqwn] [^cm h-gbwl] [mwl ypw]
--	--			
47a	Sequ	| |└<372>	19,47.1	[w-] [yṣ²] [gbwl bny dn] [mhm]
b	Sequ	| |└<202>	19,47.2	[w-] [y^clw] [bny dn]
	CoCs	| |└<200>	19,47.3	[w-] [ylḥmw] [^cm lšm]
c	Sequ	| |└<200>	19,47.4	[w-] [ylkdw] [²wth]
d	Sequ	| |└<200>	19,47.5	[w-] [ykw] [²wth] [l-py ḥrb]
e	Sequ	| |└<200>	19,47.6	[w-] [yršw] [²wth]
f	Sequ	| |└<200>	19,47.7	[w-] [yšbw] [bh]
g	Sequ	| |└<200>	19,47.8	[w-] [yqr²w] [l-lšm] [dn] [k-šm dn (²byhm)]
--	--			
48a	Summ	| └<100>	19,48.1	[z²t] [nḥlt mṯh bny dn] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-^crym h-²lh /w- /ḥṣryhn]
--	--			
49a	Summ	└┬┬<372>	19,49.1	[w-] [yklw]
	CoSu	| └< 64>	19,49.2	[l-nḥl] [²t h-²rṣ] [l-gbwltyh]

2.23 Josh 19:49b-51

49b	┌Circ	└┬┬<200>	19,49.3	[w-] [ytnw] [bny yśr²l] [nḥlh] [l-yhwš^c (bn nwn)] [b-twkm]
--	--			
50a	Elab	| └┬<127>	19,50.1	[²l py yhwh] [ntnw] [lw] [²t h-^cyr]
	Rel	| ||└< 12>	19,50.2	[²šr] [š²l]
	NP	| |└<100>	19,50.3	[²t tmnt_srḥ] [b-hr ²prym]
b	Sequ	| └─<372>	19,50.4	[w-] [ybnh] [²t h-^cyr]
c	Sequ	| └─<200>	19,50.5	[w-] [yšb] [bh]
51a	Summ	└┬┬<100>	19,51.1	[²lh] [h-nḥlt]
	Rel	| └< 12>	19,51.2	[²šr] [nḥlw] [²l^czr (h-khn) /w- /yhwš^c (bn nwn) /w- /r²šy h-²bwt] [l-mṭwt bny yśr²l] [b-gwrl] [b-šlh] [l-pny yhwh] [pṭḥ ²hl mw^cd]
--	--			
--	--			
--	-- |		
b	Elab	└┬<370>	19,51.3	[w-] [yklw]
	CoSu	└< 67>	19,51.4	[m-ḥlq] [²t h-²rṣ]

2.24 Josh 20:1-9

1a	Sequ	└┬	20,01.1	[w-] [ydbr] [yhwh] [²l yhwš^c]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	20,01.2	[l-²mr]
2a	*P*	| └┬<999>	20,02.1	[dbr] [²l bny yśr²l]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	20,02.2	[l-²mr]
b	*P*	| └┬┬<999>	20,02.3	[tnw] [lkm] [²t ^cry h-mqlṭ]
c	*Rel*	| ||└< 12>	20,02.4	[²šr] [dbrty] [²lykm] [b-yd mšh]
3a	Purp	| |└< 64>	20,03.1	[l-nws] [šmh] [rwṣḥ]
	CoCo	| |└<100>	20,03.2	[mkh npš] [b-šggh] [b-bly d^ct]
b	VRes	| |└<323>	20,03.3	[w-] [hyw] [lkm] [l-mqlṭ] [m-g²l h-dm]
--	--			
4a	Purp	| └─<323>	20,04.1	[w-] [ns] [²l ²ḥṭ] [m-h-^crym h-²lh]
b	Sequ	| └─<200>	20,04.2	[w-] [^cmd] [pṭḥ š^cr h-^cyr]
c	Purp	| └┬<200>	20,04.3	[w-] [dbr] [b-²zny zqny h-^cyr h-hy²] [²t dbryw]
--	--			
d	Purp	| | |└<202>	20,04.4	[w-] [²spw] [²tw] [h-^cyrh] [²lyhm]
e	Purp	| | |└<200>	20,04.5	[w-] [ntnw] [lw] [mqwm]
f	Purp	| | |└<202>	20,04.6	[w-] [yšb] [^cmm]
5a	┌Circ	| | └<512>	20,05.1	[w-ky] [yrdp] [g²l h-dm] [²ḥryw]
b	Elab	| | └<311>	20,05.2	[w-] [l²] [ysgrw] [²t h-rṣḥ] [b-ydw]
c	Just	| | └<521>	20,05.3	[ky] [b-bly d^ct] [hkh] [²t r^chw]
d	Join	| | └<362>	20,05.4	[w-] [l²] [šn²] [hw²] [lw] [m-tmwl šlšwm]
--	--			
6a	Purp	| └┬<200>	20,06.1	[w-] [yšb] [b--^cyr h-hy²]
b	Circ	| | └< 70>	20,06.2	[^cd ^cmdw] [l-pny h-^cdh] [l--mšpṭ]
c	Othe	| | └┬<200>	20,06.3	[^cd mwt] [h-khn h-gdwl]
	Rel	| | └< 11>	20,06.4	[²šr] [yhyh] [b--ymym h-hm]
d	Elab	| └─<112>	20,06.5	[²z] [yšwb] [h-rwṣḥ]
	PrSu	| └┬<321>	20,06.6	[w-] [b²] [²l ^cyrw /w- /²l bytw] [²l h-^cyr]
--	--			
	Rel	| └< 12>	20,06.7	[²šr] [ns] [m-šm]
7a	Sequ	└┬┬<203>	20,07.1	[w-] [yqdšw] [²t qdš] [b--glyl] [b-hr nptly /w- /²t škm] [b-hr ²prym /w- /²t qryt_²rb^c]
--	--			
--				
b	Inte	| |└<100>	20,07.2	[hy²] [ḥbrwn]
	NP	| |└<223>	20,07.3	[b-hr yhwdh]
8a	Join	| └─<327>	20,08.1	[w-] [m-^cbr l-yrdn] [yryḥw] [mzrḥh] [ntnw] [²t bṣr] [b--mdbr] [b--myšr] [m-mṭh r²wbn]
--	--			
--	--			
b	NP_L	| └─<302>	20,08.2	[w-] [²t r²mt] [b--gl^cd] [m-mṭh gd]
	NP_L	| └─<200>	20,08.3	[w-] [²t glwn] [b--bšn] [m-mṭh mnšh]
9a	Summ	└┬┬<127>	20,09.1	[²lh] [hyw] [^cry h-mw^cdh] [l-kl bny yśr²l /w- /l--gr]
--	--			
	Rel	| └< 10>	20,09.2	[h-] [gr] [b-twkm]
b	Purp	└< 64>	20,09.3	[l-nws] [šmh] [kl mkh npš] [b-šggh]
c	VRes	└┬<314>	20,09.4	[w-] [l²] [ymwt] [b-yd g²l h-dm]
d	Circ	└< 70>	20,09.5	[^cd ^cmdw] [l-pny h-^cdh]

2.25 Josh 21:1-42

1a	┌Circ	└──┬──		21,01.1	[w-] [ygšw] [rᵓšy ᵓbwt h-lwym] [ᵓl ᵓlᶜzr (h-khn) /w- /ᵓl yhwšᶜ (bn nwn) /w- /ᵓl rᵓšy ᵓbwt h-mṭwt] [l-bny yśrᵓl]
--	--				
--	--				
2a	Sequ	|	└──< 200>	21,02.1	[w-] [ydbrw] [ᵓlyhm] [b-šlh] [b-ᵓrṣ knᶜn]
	QF	|	└──< 64>	21,02.2	[l-ᵓmr]
b	Moti	|	└─< 999>	21,02.3	[yhwh] [ṣwh] [b-yd mšh]
	CoCo	|	└< 64>	21,02.4	[l-tt] [lnw] [ᶜrym]
	PP	|	| └< 200>	21,02.5	[l-šbt]
	NP	|	└< 223>	21,02.6	[w-] [mgršyhn] [l-bhmtnw]
3a	Sequ	└──────┬< 200>		21,03.1	[w-] [ytnw] [bny yśrᵓl] [l--lwym] [m-nḥltm] [ᵓl py yhwh] [ᵓt h-ᶜrym h-ᵓlh /w- /ᵓt mgršyhn]
--	--				
--	--				
4a	Elab	|	└< 202>	21,04.1	[w-] [yṣᵓ] [h-gwrl] [l-mšpṭ h-qhty]
b	Elab	|	└< 200>	21,04.2	[w-] [yhy] [l-bny ᵓhrn (h-khn)] [mn h-lwym] [m-mṭh yhwdh /w- /m-mṭh h-šmᶜny /w- /m-mṭh bnymn] [b--gwrl] [ᶜrym šlš ᶜśrh]
--	--				
--	--				
--	--				
5a	Join	|	| └< 307>	21,05.1	[w-] [l-bny qht h-nwtrym] [m-mšpṭt mṭh ᵓprym /w- /m-mṭh dn /w- /m-ḥṣy mṭh mnšh] [b--gwrl] [ᶜrym ᶜśr]
--	--				
--	--				
6a	Join	|	| └< 200>	21,06.1	[w-] [l-bny gršwn] [m-mšpḥwt mṭh yśśkr /w- /m-mṭh ᵓšr /w- /m-mṭh nptly /w- /m-ḥṣy mṭh mnšh] [b--bšn] [b--gwrl] [ᶜrym
--	--				
--	--				
		|	|	šlš ᶜśrh]
7a	Join	|	└< 100>	21,07.1	[l-bny mrry] [l-mšpḥtm] [m-mṭh rᵓwbn /w- /m-mṭh gd /w- /m-mṭh zbwln] [ᶜrym štym ᶜśrh]
--	--				
--	--				

8a	Sequ	└──┬──< 200>		21,08.1	[w-] [ytnw] [bny yśrᵓl] [l--lwym] [ᵓt h-ᶜrym h-ᵓlh /w- /ᵓt mgršyhn]
--	--				
b	Eval	| |	| └< 12>	21,08.2	[k-ᵓšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [b-yd mšh]
	PP	| |	└< 223>	21,08.3	[b--gwrl]
9a	Rest	| └──┬──< 200>		21,09.1	[w-] [ytnw] [m-mṭh bny yhwdh /w- /m-mṭh bny šmᶜwn] [ᵓt h-ᶜrym h-ᵓlh]
--	--				
b	*Rel*	| | | | |	└< 11>	21,09.2	[ᵓšr] [yqrᵓ] [ᵓthn] [b-šm]
10a	Elab	| | | | └──< 203>		21,10.1	[w-] [yhy] [l-bny ᵓhrn] [m-mšpḥwt h-qhty] [m-bny lwy]
--	--				
b	Circ	| | | | | |	└< 527>	21,10.2	[ky] [lhm] [hyh] [h-gwrl] [ryᵓšnh]
11a	Elab	| | | | | └──< 202>		21,11.1	[w-] [ytnw] [lhm] [ᵓt qryt_ᵓrbᶜ (ᵓby h-ᶜnwq)]
--	--				
	Inte	| | | | | | | |	└< 100>	21,11.2	[hyᵓ] [ḥbrwn]
	NP	| | | | | | |	└< 223>	21,11.3	[b-hr yhwdh /w- /ᵓt mgršh] [sbybtyh]
12a	Cont	| | | | | |	└< 327>	21,12.1	[w-] [ᵓt śdh h-ᶜyr /w- /ᵓt ḥṣryh] [ntnw] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [b-ᵓḥztw]
--	--				
13a	Elab	| | | | | └──< 327>		21,13.1	[w-] [l-bny ᵓhrn (h-khn)] [ntnw] [ᵓt ᶜyr mqlṭ h-rṣḥ (ᵓt ḥbrwn) /w- /ᵓt mgršh /w- /ᵓt lbnh /w- /ᵓt mgršh]
--	--				
--	--				
14a	NP_L	| | | | | └──< 223>		21,14.1	[w-] [ᵓt ytr /w- /ᵓt mgršh /w- /ᵓt ᵓštmᶜ /w- /ᵓt mgršh]
--	--				
15a	NP_L	| | | | | └──< 200>		21,15.1	[w-] [ᵓt ḥln /w- /ᵓt mgršh /w- /ᵓt dbr /w- /ᵓt mgršh]
--	--				
16a	NP_L	| | | | | └──< 200>		21,16.1	[w-] [ᵓt ᶜyn /w- /ᵓt mgršh /w- /ᵓt yṭh w-ᵓt mgršh] [ᵓt byt_šmš w-ᵓt mgršh]
--	--				
b	Summ	| | | | └──< 100>		21,16.2	[ᶜrym tšᶜ] [m-ᵓt šny h-šbṭym h-ᵓlh]
17a	Join	| | | └──┬< 307>		21,17.1	[w-] [m-mṭh bnymn] [ᵓt gbᶜwn w-ᵓt mgršh] [ᵓt gbᶜ w-ᵓt mgršh]
--	--				
18a	NP_L	| | | |	└< 223>	21,18.1	[ᵓt ᶜntwt w-ᵓt mgršh /w- /ᵓt ᶜlmwn w-ᵓt mgršh]
--	--				
b	Summ	| | | └──< 100>		21,18.2	[ᶜrym ᵓrbᶜ]
19a	Summ	| | └──< 100>		21,19.1	[kl ᶜry bny ᵓhrn (h-khnym)] [šlš ᶜśrh ᶜrym w-mgršyhn]
--	--				

20a	Elab	| └───┬< 307>	21,20.1	[w-] [l-mšpḥwt bny qht (h-lwym)]
b	Back	|| | └< 10>	21,20.2	[h-] [nwtrym] [m-bny qht]
c	Elab	|| └┬┬< 370>	21,20.3	[w-] [yhy] [ʿry gwrlm] [m-mṭh ʾprym]
21a	Elab	|| |||└< 202>	21,21.1	[w-] [ytnw] [lhm] [ʾt ʿyr mqlṭ h-rṣḥ (ʾt
--	--			škm) /w- /ʾt mgršh] [b-hr ʾprym /w- /ʾt
--	--			gzr w-ʾt mgršh]
22a	NP_L	|| |||└< 223>	21,22.1	[w-] [ʾt qbṣym w-ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt
--	--			byt_ḥwrn w-ʾt mgršh]
	Summ	|| ||└─< 100>	21,22.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
23a	Join	|| |└┬┬< 307>	21,23.1	[w-] [m-mṭh dn] [ʾt ʾltqʾ w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt
--	--			gbtwn w-ʾt mgršh]
24a	NP_L	|| |||└< 223>	21,24.1	[ʾt ʾylwn w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt gt_rmwn w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh]
b	Summ	|| ||└─< 100>	21,24.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
25a	Join	|| |└──< 200>	21,25.1	[w-] [m-mḥṣyt mṭh mnšh] [ʾt tʿnk w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh /w- /ʾt gt_rmwn w-ʾt mgršh]
b	Summ	|| |└──< 100>	21,25.2	[ʿrym štym]
26a	Summ	|| └───< 100>	21,26.1	[kl ʿrym ʿśr w-mgršyhn] [l-mšpḥwt bny
--	--			qht h-nwtrym]
27a	Elab	| └───┬┬┬< 200>	21,27.1	[w-] [l-bny gršwn] [m-mšpḥt h-lwym]
--	--			[m-ḥṣy mṭh mnšh] [ʾt ʿyr mqlṭ h-rṣḥ (ʾt
--	--			glwn)] [b--bšn /w- /ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt
--	--			bʿštrh
		|| || |		/w- /ʾt mgršh]
b	Summ	|| || └< 100>	21,27.2	[ʿrym štym]
28a	Join	|| |└┬┬< 200>	21,28.1	[w-] [m-mṭh yśśkr] [ʾt qšywn w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh] [ʾt dbrt w-ʾt mgršh]
29a	NP_L	|| |||└< 223>	21,29.1	[ʾt yrmwt w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt ʿyn_gnym w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh]
b	Summ	|| ||└─< 100>	21,29.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
30a	Join	|| |└┬┬< 200>	21,30.1	[w-] [m-mṭh ʾšr] [ʾt mšʾl w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt
--	--			ʿbdwn w-ʾt mgršh]
31a	NP_L	|| |||└< 223>	21,31.1	[ʾt ḥlqt w-ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt rḥb w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh]
b	Summ	|| ||└─< 100>	21,31.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
32a	Join	|| |└──< 200>	21,32.1	[w-] [m-mṭh nptly] [ʾt ʿyr mqlṭ h-rṣḥ (ʾt
--	--			qdš)] [b--glyl /w- /ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt
--	--			ḥmt_dʾr w-ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt qrtn w-ʾt
--	--	|| ||		mgršh]
b	Summ	|| |└──< 100>	21,32.2	[ʿrym šlš]

33a	Summ	|| └──< 100>	21,33.1	[kl ʿry h-gršny] [l-mšpḥtm] [šlš ʿśrh ʿyr
--	--			/w- /mgršyhn]
34a	Sequ	| └───┬< 200>	21,34.1	[w-] [l-mšpḥwt bny mrry (h-lwym h-
--	--			nwtrym)] [m-ʾt mṭh zbwln] [ʾt yqnʿm
--	--			w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt qrth w-ʾt mgršh]
35a	NP_L	|| | └< 223>	21,35.1	[ʾt dmnh w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt nhll w-ʾt mgršh]
b	Summ	|| | └< 204>	21,35.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
36a	Join	|| └┬┬< 200>	21,36.1	[w-] [m-mṭh rʾwbn] [ʾt bṣr w-ʾt mgršh
--	--			/w- /ʾt yhṣh w-ʾt mgršh]
37a	NP_L	|| ||└< 223>	21,37.1	[ʾt qdmwt w-ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt mypʿt w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh]
b	Summ	|| |└─< 100>	21,37.2	[ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
38a	Join	|| └┬< 200>	21,38.1	[w-] [m-mṭh gd] [ʾt ʿyr mqlṭ h-rṣḥ (ʾt
--	--			rmt)] [b--glʿd /w- /ʾt mgršh /w- /ʾt
--	--			mḥnym w-ʾt mgršh]
39a	NP_L	|| | └< 223>	21,39.1	[ʾt ḥšbwn w-ʾt mgršh] [ʾt yʿzr w-ʾt
--	--			mgršh]
b	Summ	|| └──< 100>	21,39.2	[kl ʿrym ʾrbʿ]
40a	Summ	| └────┬< 100>	21,40.1	[kl h-ʿrym] [l-bny mrry] [l-mšpḥtm]
	Rel	|| └< 10>	21,40.2	[h-] [nwtrym] [m-] [mšpḥwt] [h-lwym]
b	Elab	| └────< 370>	21,40.3	[w-] [yhy] [gwrlm] [ʿrym štym ʿśrh]
41a	Summ	└─────┬< 100>	21,41.1	[kl ʿry h-lwym] [b-twk ʾḥzt bny yśrʾl]
--	--			[ʿrym ʾrbʿym w-šmnh w-mgršyhn]
42a	Inte	| └< 110>	21,42.1	[thyynh] [h-ʿrym h-ʾlh] [ʿyr ʿyr /w-
--	--			/mgršyh] [sbybtyh]
b	Rest	| └< 100>	21,42.2	[kn] [l-kl h-ʿrym h-ʾlh]

2.26 Joshua 21:43-45

43a	Summ	└─────┬┬< 370>	21,43.1	[w-] [ytn] [yhwh] [l-yśrʾl] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ]
b	Evab	| |└┬< 12>	21,43.2	[ʾšr] [nšbʿ]
	CoCo	| | └< 64>	21,43.3	[l-tt] [l-ʾbwtm]
c	Sequ	| └──< 203>	21,43.4	[w-] [yršwh]
d	Sequ	| └──< 200>	21,43.5	[w-] [yšbw] [bh]
44a	VRes	└─────┬┬< 200>	21,44.1	[w-] [ynḥ] [yhwh] [lhm] [m-sbyb] [k-kl]
b	Eval	| |└< 12>	21,44.2	[ʾšr] [nšbʿ] [l-ʾbwtm]
c	Rest	| └──< 327>	21,44.3	[w-] [lʾ] [ʿmd] [ʾyš] [b-pnyhm] [m-kl
--	--			ʾybyhm]
d	Rest	└──────< 127>	21,44.4	[ʾt kl ʾybyhm] [ntn] [yhwh] [b-ydm]
45a	Eval	└─────┬< 122>	21,45.1	[lʾ] [npl] [dbr] [m-kl h-dbr h-ṭwb]
	Rel	| └< 12>	21,45.2	[ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh] [ʾl byt yśrʾl]
b	Rest	└──────< 122>	21,45.3	[h-kl] [bʾ]

2.27 Josh 22:1-8

1a	┌Circ	└──────┐	22,01.1	[ʾz] [yqrʾ] [yhwšᶜ] [l--rʾwbny /w- /l--gdy /w- /l-ḥṣy mṯh mnšh]
--	--			
2a	Sequ	| └──<371>	22,02.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlyhm]
b	┌Back	| └┬┬┬<999>	22,02.2	[ʾtm] [šmrtm] [ʾt kl]
	Rel	| ||└< 12>	22,02.3	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [ʾtkm] [mšh (ᶜbd yhwh)]
c	Rest	| |└┬<372>	22,02.4	[w-] [tšmᶜw] [b-qwly] [l-kl]
	Rel	| | └< 12>	22,02.5	[ʾšr] [ṣwyty] [ʾtkm]
3a	Evid	| |└┬<122>	22,03.1	[lʾ] [ᶜzbtm] [ʾt ʾḥykm] [zh ymym rbym] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| | └<322>	22,03.2	[w-] [šmrtm] [ʾt mšmrt mṣwt yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
--	--			
4a	VRes	| |└┬<322>	22,04.1	[w-] [ᶜth] [hnyḥ] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [l-ʾḥykm]
	--			
b	Eval	| | └< 12>	22,04.2	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [lhm]
c	*DM*	| └┬<302>	22,04.3	[w-] [ᶜth]
	P	| | └<130>	22,04.4	[pnw]
	CoCs	| |└┬<201>	22,04.5	[w-] [lkw] [lkm] [l-ʾhlykm] [ʾl ʾrṣ ʾḥztkm]
--	--			
d	*Rel*	| | └< 12>	22,04.6	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lkm] [mšh (ᶜbd yhwh)] [b-ᶜbr h-yrdn]
--	--			
5a	Conc	| └┬<130>	22,05.1	[rq] [šmrw] [mʾd]
	PrCo	| └┬< 64>	22,05.2	[l-ᶜśwt] [ʾt h-mṣwh /w- /ʾt h-twrh]
	Rel	| |└< 12>	22,05.3	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [ʾtkm] [mšh (ᶜbd yhwh)]
b	Purp	| └┬<200>	22,05.4	[l-ʾhbh] [ʾt yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
c	Elab	| |└<201>	22,05.5	[w-] [l-lkt] [b-kl drkyw]
d	Elab	| |└<200>	22,05.6	[w-] [l-šmr] [mṣwtyw]
e	Elab	| └<201>	22,05.7	[w-] [l-dbqh] [bw]
f	Elab	| └<200>	22,05.8	[w-] [l-ᶜbdw] [b-kl lbbkm /w- /b-kl npškm]
--	--			
6a	Sequ	└┬┬┬┬<371>	22,06.1	[w-] [ybrkm] [yhwšᶜ]
b	Sequ	| | |└<200>	22,06.2	[w-] [yšlḥm]
	CoCs	| | |└<202>	22,06.3	[w-] [ylkw] [ʾl ʾhlyhm]
7a	Elab	| | └<327>	22,07.1	[w-] [l-ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [ntn] [mšh] [b--bšn]
--	--			
b	Cont	| | └<200>	22,07.2	[w-] [l-ḥṣyw] [ntn] [yhwšᶜ] [ᶜm ʾḥyhm] [m-ᶜbr h-yrdn] [ymh]
--	--			
c	*Cj*	| └┬<407>	22,07.3	[w-gm]
	┌Circ	| | └<520>	22,07.4	[ky] [šlḥm] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾl ʾhlyhm]
d	Elab	| └──<370>	22,07.5	[w-] [ybrkm]
8a	Sequ	| └┬─<200>	22,08.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlyhm]
	QF	| |└┬< 64>	22,08.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*P*	| | └┬<999>	22,08.3	[b-nksym rbym] [šwbw] [ʾl ʾhlykm]
c	Elab	| | |└<303>	22,08.4	[w-] [b-mqnh rb mʾd]
d	Elab	| | |└<100>	22,08.5	[b-ksp /w- /b-zhb /w- /b-nḥšt /w- /b-brzl /w- /b-šlmwt] [hrbh mʾd]
--	--			
e	Summ	| | └<200>	22,08.6	[ḥlqw] [šll ʾybykm] [ᶜm ʾḥykm]

2.28 Josh 22:9-34

9a	┌Circ	| └──<202>	22,09.1	[w-] [yšbw]
	CoCs	└┬┬┬<202>	22,09.2	[w-] [ylkw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [m-ʾt bny yśrʾl] [m-šlh]
--	--			
--	--			
	Rel	| |└< 17>	22,09.3	[ʾšr] [b-ʾrṣ knᶜn]
b	Purp	| └┬< 64>	22,09.4	[l-lkt] [ʾl ʾrṣ h-glᶜd] [ʾl ʾrṣ ʾḥztm]
	Rel	| └< 12>	22,09.5	[ʾšr] [nʾḥzw] [bh] [ʿl py yhwh] [b-yd mšh]
--	--			
10a	Sequ	| └─<200>	22,10.1	[w-] [ybʾw] [ʾl glylwt h-yrdn]
	Rel	| └─< 17>	22,10.2	[ʾšr] [b-ʾrṣ knᶜn]
b	┌Circ	└──────<200>	22,10.3	[w-] [ybnw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [šm] [mzbḥ] [ʿl h-yrdn (mzbḥ gdwl l-mrʾh)]
--	--			
--	--			
11a	Sequ	└──────┬<200>	22,11.1	[w-] [yšmᶜw] [bny yśrʾl]
	QF	| └┬< 64>	22,11.2	[l-ʾmr]
b	*DM*	| └<999>	22,11.3	[hnh]
	C	| └<120>	22,11.4	[bnw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [ʾt h-mzbḥ] [ʾl mwl ʾrṣ knᶜn] [ʾl glylwt h-yrdn] [ʾl ᶜbr bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
--	--			
		|		
12a	┌Circ	└──────<200>	22,12.1	[w-] [yšmᶜw] [bny yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	└──────<200>	22,12.2	[w-] [yqhlw] [kl ᶜdt bny yśrʾl] [šlh]
	CoCo	| └< 64>	22,12.3	[l-ᶜlwt] [ᶜlyhm] [l--ṣbʾ]
13a	┌Circ	└┬──────┬<200>	22,13.1	[w-] [yšlḥw] [bny yśrʾl] [ʾl bny rʾwbn /w- /ʾl bny gd /w- /ʾl ḥṣy šbṭ mnšh] [ʾl ʾrṣ h-glᶜd] [ʾt pynḥs (bn ʾlᶜzr)] [h-khn)]
--	--			
--	--			
	| |		
14a	Elab	| | └┬<307>	22,14.1	[w-] [ᶜśrh nśʾym] [ᶜmw]
	App	| | |└<100>	22,14.2	[nśyʾ ʾḥd nśyʾ ʾḥd] [l-byt ʾb] [l-kl mṭwt yśrʾl]
--	--			
b	Elab	| | └─<200>	22,14.3	[w-] [ʾyš] [rʾš byt ʾbwtm] [hmh] [l-ʾlpy yśrʾl]
--	--			
15a	Sequ	| └──────<200>	22,15.1	[w-] [ybʾw] [ʾl bny rʾwbn /w- /ʾl bny gd /w- /ʾl ḥṣy šbṭ mnšh] [ʾl ʾrṣ h-glᶜd]
--	--			
--	--			
b	Sequ	| └┬──────<200>	22,15.2	[w-] [ydbrw] [ʾtm]
	QF	| └┬──────< 64>	22,15.3	[l-ʾmr]
	QF	| └┬──────<999>	22,16.1	[kh] [ʾmrw] [kl ᶜdt yhwh]

16a					
b	*Q*	|	└─┬┬<999>	22,16.2	[mh] [h-mʿl h-zh]
	Rel	|	| └< 12>	22,16.3	[ʾšr] [mʿltm] [b-ʾlhy yśrʾl]
	PrCo	|	| └< 64>	22,16.4	[l-šwb] [h-ywm] [m-ʾḥry yhwh]
	CoCo	|	| └< 55>	22,16.5	[b-bnwtkm] [lkm] [mzbḥ]
c	Elab	|	| └<200>	22,16.6	[l-mrdkm] [h-ywm] [b-yhwh]
17a	Back	|	└┬┬┬<100>	22,17.1	[h-] [mʿṭ] [lnw] [ʾt ʿwn pʿwr]
b	Inte	|	| | | └< 12>	22,17.2	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [hṭhrnw] [mmnw] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--				
c	NRes	|	| | └<370>	22,17.3	[w-] [yhy] [h-ngp] [b-ʿdt yhwh]
18a	Just	|	| └<310>	22,18.1	[w-] [ʾtm] [tšbw] [h-ywm] [m-ʾḥry yhwh]
--	--				
b	*DM*	|	| └─┬<320>	22,18.2	[w-] [hyh]
	┌Cond	|	| └<112>	22,18.3	[ʾtm] [tmrdw] [h-ywm] [b-yhwh]
c	Elab	|	| └<311>	22,18.4	[w-] [mḥr] [ʾl kl ʿdt yśrʾl] [yqṣp]
19a	*DM*	|	| └─┬<302>	22,19.1	[w-] [ʾk]
	┌Cond	|	| └<230>	22,19.2	[ʾm] [tmʾh] [ʾrṣ ʾḥztkm]
b	Inte	|	| └┬┬<130>	22,19.3	[ʿbrw] [lkm] [ʾl ʾrṣ ʾḥzt yhwh]
	Rel	|	| | └< 12>	22,19.4	[ʾšr] [škn] [šm] [mškn yhwh]
c	VRes	|	| └<201>	22,19.5	[w-] [hʾḥzw] [b-twknw]
d	Cont	|	| └──<313>	22,19.6	[w-] [b-yhwh] [ʾl] [tmrdw]
e	Elab	|	| └─┬<311>	22,19.7	[w-] [ʾtnw] [ʾl] [tmrdw]
	CoCo	|	| └< 55>	22,19.8	[b-bntkm] [lkm] [mzbḥ] [m-blʿdy mzbḥ yhwh (ʾlhynw)]
--	--				
20a	Back	|	└──┬<120>	22,20.1	[h-] [lwʾ] [ʿkn (bn zrḥ)] [mʿl] [mʿl] [b--ḥrm]
--	--				
b	NRes	|	| └<322>	22,20.2	[w-] [ʿl kl ʿdt yśrʾl] [hyh] [qṣp]
c	Conc	|	| └<302>	22,20.3	[w-] [hwʾ] [ʾyš ʾḥd]
d	Elab	|	└──<122>	22,20.4	[lʾ] [gwʿ] [b-ʿwnw]
21a	Sequ	└┬──────<200>		22,21.1	[w-] [yʿnw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh]
--	--				
	CoCs	| └┬──────<200>		22,21.2	[w-] [ydbrw] [ʾt rʾšy ʾlpy yśrʾl]
22a	*LDP*	| └──────<999>		22,22.1	[ʾl ʾlhym (yhwh)]
	LDP	| └──────┬<200>		22,22.2	[ʾl ʾlhym (yhwh)]
	┌Just	| | | | └<160>		22,22.3	[hwʾ] [ydʿ]
b	*LDP*	| | | └<201>		22,22.4	[w-] [yśrʾl]
	Elab	| | | └<110>		22,22.5	[hwʾ] [ydʿ]
	┌Cond	| └┬──┬┬<230>		22,22.6	[ʾm] [b-mrd]

c					
d	Rest	| |	| | └<204>	22,22.7	[w-ʾm] [b-mʿl] [b-yhwh]
e	*A*	| |	| └┬<110>	22,22.8	[ʾl] [twšyʿnw] [h-ywm h-zh]
(23a	*CoCo*	| |	| └< 64>	22,23.1	[l-bnwt] [lnw] [mzbḥ]
	CoSu	| |	| └<200>	22,23.2	[l-šwb] [m-ʾḥry yhwh]
b	┌Cond	| |	└┬< 64>	22,23.3	[w-ʾm] [l-hʿlwt] [ʿlyw] [ʿwlh /w- /mnḥh]
--	--				
c	Rest	| |	| └<200>	22,23.4	[w-ʾm] [l-ʿśwt] [ʿlyw] [zbḥy šlmym]
d	Elab	| |	└──<114>	22,23.5	[yhwh] [hwʾ] [ybqš]
24a	Othe	| | └──────<230>		22,24.1	[w-ʾm] [lʾ]
b	┌Solu	| | └┬──────<120>		22,24.2	[m-dʾgh] [m-dbr] [ʿśynw] [ʾt zʾt]
	QF	| | | └┬──────< 64>		22,24.3	[l-ʾmr]
c	*C*	| | | └┬──────<999>		22,24.4	[mḥr] [yʾmrw] [bnykm] [l-bnynw]
	QF	| | | | └┬──< 64>		22,24.5	[l-ʾmr]
d	*C*	| | | | └┬<999>		22,24.6	[mh] [lkm /w- /l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
25a	Evid	| | | | └┬<320>		22,25.1	[w-] [gbwl] [ntn] [yhwh] [bynnw /w- /bynykm]
--	--				
	Voc	| | | | | └<100>		22,25.2	[bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd]
	NP	| | | | └──<223>		22,25.3	[ʾt h-yrdn]
b	Summ	| | | └──<204>		22,25.4	[ʾyn] [lkm] [ḥlq] [b-yhwh]
c	VRes	| | └──┬<321>		22,25.5	[w-] [hšbytw] [bnykm] [ʾt bnynw]
	CoCo	| | └< 64>		22,25.6	[l-blty] [yrʾ] [ʾt yhwh]
26a	Evid	| └──────┬<372>		22,26.1	[w-] [nʾmr]
b	*P*	| | └┬<999>		22,26.2	[nʿśh] [nʾ] [lnw]
	PrSu	| | | └< 64>		22,26.3	[l-bnwt] [ʾt h-mzbḥ]
c	Inte	| | | └┬<100>		22,26.4	[lʾ] [l-ʿwlh]
d	Rest	| | | | └<201>		22,26.5	[w-] [lʾ] [l-zbḥ]
27a	Cont	| | └┬<500>		22,27.1	[ky] [ʿd] [hwʾ] [bynynw /w- /bynykm /w- /byn drwtynw ʾḥrynw]
--	--				
--	--				
	PrCo	| | | └< 64>		22,27.2	[l-ʿbd] [ʾt ʿbdt yhwh] [l-pnyw] [b-ʿlwtynw /w- /b-zbḥynw /w- /b-šlmynw]
--	--				
--	--				
b	VRes	| | └┬<310>		22,27.3	[w-] [lʾ] [yʾmrw] [bnykm] [mḥr] [l-bnynw]
--	--				
c	*C*	| | └<999>		22,27.4	[ʾyn] [lkm] [ḥlq] [b-yhwh]
28a	Elab	| | └──────<200>		22,28.1	[w-] [nʾmr]
b	*DM*	| | └┬<999>		22,28.2	[w-] [hyh]
	┌Circ	| | | └<512>		22,28.3	[ky] [yʾmrw] [ʾlynw /w- /ʾl drtynw] [mḥr]
--	--				
c	Elab	| | └┬<322>		22,28.4	[w-] [ʾmrnw]
d	*C*	| | └┬<999>		22,28.5	[rʾw] [ʾt tbnyt mzbḥ yhwh]
	Rel	| | | └< 12>		22,28.6	[ʾšr] [ʿśw] [ʾbwtynw]
e	Inte	| | └┬<100>		22,28.7	[lʾ] [l-ʿwlh]
f	Elab	| | | └<201>		22,28.8	[w-] [lʾ] [l-zbḥ]
g	Cont	| | └──<500>		22,28.9	[ky] [ʿd] [hwʾ] [bynynw /w- /bynykm]
--	--				

29a	Summ	<100>	22,29.1	[ḥlylh] [lnw (mmnw)]
	CoSu	< 64>	22,29.2	[l-mrd] [b-yhwh]
b	Elab	<201>	22,29.3	[w-] [l-šwb] [h-ywm] [m-ʾḥry yhwh]
	CoCo	< 64>	22,29.4	[l-bnwt] [mzbḥ] [l-ʿlh l-mnḥh w-l-zbḥ] [m-l-bd mzbḥ yhwh (ʾlhynw)]
--	--			
	Rel	< 17>	22,29.5	[ʾšr] [l-pny mšknw]
30a	┌Circ	<203>	22,30.1	[w-] [yšmʿ] [pynḥs (h-khn) /w- /nśyʾy h-ʿdh /w- /rʾšy ʾlpy yśrʾl]
--	--			
	Rel	< 17>	22,30.2	[ʾšr] [ʾtw]
	NP	<223>	22,30.3	[ʾt h-dbrym]
	Rel	< 12>	22,30.4	[ʾšr] [dbrw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /bny mnšh]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	22,30.5	[w-] [yyṭb] [b-ʿynyhm]
31a	Sequ	<200>	22,31.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [pynḥs (bn ʾlʿzr)] [h-khn)] [ʾl bny rʾwbn /w- /ʾl bny gd /w- /ʾl bny mnšh]
--	--			
--	--			
b	*C*	<999>	22,31.2	[h-ywm] [ydʿnw]
	CoSu	<502>	22,31.3	[ky] [b-twknw] [yhwh]
c	Evid	< 12>	22,31.4	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [mʿltm] [b-yhwh] [h-mʿl h-zh]
--	--			
d	Eval	<122>	22,31.5	[ʾz] [hṣltm] [ʾt bny yśrʾl] [m-yd yhwh]
--	--			
32a	┌Circ	<200>	22,32.1	[w-] [yšb] [pynḥs (bn ʾlʿzr)] [h-khn) /w- /h-nśyʾym] [m-ʾt bny rʾwbn /w- /m-ʾt bny gd] [m-ʾrṣ h-glʿd] [ʾl ʾrṣ knʿn] [ʾl bny yśrʾl]
--	--			
--	--			
b	Sequ	<202>	22,32.2	[w-] [yšbw] [ʾwtm] [dbr]
33a	Sequ	<200>	22,33.1	[w-] [yyṭb] [h-dbr] [b-ʿyny bny yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	<203>	22,33.2	[w-] [ybrkw] [ʾlhym] [bny yśrʾl]
c	Elab	<327>	22,33.3	[w-] [lʾ] [ʾmrw]
	CoSu	< 64>	22,33.4	[l-ʿlwt] [ʿlyhm] [l--ṣbʾ]
	CoCs	<200>	22,33.5	[l-šḥt] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ]
	Rel	< 16>	22,33.6	[ʾšr] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd] [yšbym] [bh]
--	--			
34a	Summ	<200>	22,34.1	[w-] [yqrʾw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd] [l--mzbḥ]
--	--			
b	*C*	<507>	22,34.2	[ky] [ʿd] [hwʾ] [byntynw]
	CoSu	<200>	22,34.3	[ky] [yhwh] [h-ʾlhym]

2.29 Josh 23:1-16

1a	*DM*		23,01.1	[w-] [yhy] [m-ymym rbym]
	┌Circ	< 12>	23,01.2	[ʾḥry ʾšr] [hnyḥ] [yhwh] [l-yśrʾl] [m-kl ʾybyhm] [m-sbyb]
--	--			
b	Elab	<327>	23,01.3	[w-] [yhwšʿ] [zqn]
	PrCo	<204>	23,01.4	[bʾ] [b--ymym]
2a	Sequ	<200>	23,02.1	[w-] [yqrʾ] [yhwšʿ] [l-kl yśrʾl] [l-zqnyw /w- /l-rʾšyw /w- /l-špṭyw /w- /l-šṭryw]
--	--			
b	Sequ	<200>	23,02.2	[w-] [yʾmr] [ʾlhm]
c	┌Moti	<999>	23,02.3	[ʾny] [zqnty]
	PrCo	<204>	23,02.4	[bʾty] [b--ymym]
3a	Elab	<322>	23,03.1	[w-] [ʾtm] [rʾytm] [ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 12>	23,03.2	[ʾšr] [ʿśh] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [l-kl h-gwym h-ʾlh] [m-pnykm]
--	--			
b	*LDP*	<502>	23,03.3	[ky] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
	Evid	<100>	23,03.4	[hwʾ]
	Rel	< 10>	23,03.5	[h-] [nlḥm] [lkm]
4a	*DM*	<132>	23,04.1	[rʾw]
	Elab	<123>	23,04.2	[hplty] [lkm] [ʾt h-gwym h-nšʾrym h-ʾlh] [b-nḥlh] [l-šbṭykm]
--	--			
	NP	<100>	23,04.3	[mn h-yrdn /w- /kl h-gwym]
	Rel	< 12>	23,04.4	[ʾšr] [hkrty]
	NP	<223>	23,04.5	[w-] [h-ym h-gdwl] [mbwʾ h-šmš]
5a	*LDP*	<302>	23,05.1	[w-] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
	Elab	<110>	23,05.2	[hwʾ] [yhdpm] [m-pnykm]
b	Rest	<321>	23,05.3	[w-] [hwryš] [ʾtm] [m-l-pnykm]
c	VRes	<202>	23,05.4	[w-] [yrštm] [ʾt ʾrṣm]
d	Eval	< 12>	23,05.5	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [lkm]
6a	Purp	<323>	23,06.1	[w-] [ḥzqtm] [mʾd]
b	Purp	< 64>	23,06.2	[l-šmr]
	PrCo	<201>	23,06.3	[w-] [l-ʿśwt] [ʾt kl]
	Rel	< 10>	23,06.4	[h-] [ktwb] [b-spr twrt mšh]
c	Purp	< 64>	23,06.5	[l-blty] [swr] [mmnw] [ymyn w-śmʾwl]
7a	Purp	<200>	23,07.1	[l-blty] [bwʾ] [b--gwym h-ʾlh]
	Rel	<100>	23,07.2	[h-nšʾrym h-ʾlh] [ʾtkm]
b	Elab	<312>	23,07.3	[w-] [b-šm ʾlhyhm] [lʾ] [tzkyrw]
c	Join	<200>	23,07.4	[w-] [lʾ] [tšbyʿw]
d	Join	<200>	23,07.5	[w-] [lʾ] [tʿbdwm]
e	Join	<200>	23,07.6	[w-] [lʾ] [tštḥww] [lhm]
8a	Cont	<201>	23,08.1	[ky ʾm] [b-yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [tdbqw]
b	Inte	< 12>	23,08.2	[k-ʾšr] [ʿśytm] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
9a	Rest	<372>	23,09.1	[w-] [ywrš] [yhwh] [m-pnykm] [gwym gdlym w-ʿṣwmym]
--	--			

b	*LDP*	|└┬─<307>	23,09.2	[w-] [ʾtm]
	Elab	|| └─<120>	23,09.3	[lʾ] [ʿmd] [ʾyš] [b-pnykm] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh]
--	--			
10a	Rest	|| └─<112>	23,10.1	[ʾyš ʾḥd] [mkm] [yrdp] [ʾlp]
b	*LDP*	|| └─<501>	23,10.2	[ky] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
	VCau	|| └┬─<100>	23,10.3	[hwʾ]
	Rel	|| └┬< 10>	23,10.4	[h-] [nlḥm] [lkm]
c	Elab	|| └< 12>	23,10.5	[k-ʾšr] [dbr] [lkm]
11a	Purp	|└──┬<320>	23,11.1	[w-] [nšmrtm] [mʾd] [l-npštykm]
	CoCo	|| └< 64>	23,11.2	[l-ʾhbh] [ʾt yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
12a	*Cj*	|└──<100>	23,12.2	[ky
	┌Cond	|└──┬<240>	23,12.3	[ʾm] [šwb] [tšwbw]
b	Purp	|| └┬<321>	23,12.4	[w-] [dbqtm] [b-ytr h-gwym h-ʾlh]
	Rel	|| |└<100>	23,12.5	[h-nšʾrym h-ʾlh] [ʾtkm]
c	Join	|| └─<200>	23,12.6	[w-] [htḥtntm] [bhm]
d	Join	|| └─<200>	23,12.7	[w-] [bʾtm] [bhm]
e	Join	|| └─<302>	23,13.1	[w-] [hm] [bkm]
13a	Moti	|└──<111>	23,13.2	[ydwʿ] [tdʿw]
	CoSu	|└──┬<511>	23,13.3	[ky] [lʾ] [ywsyp] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
	PrSu	|| └< 64>	23,13.4	[l-hwryš] [ʾt h-gwym h-ʾlh] [m-l-pnykm]
--	--			
b	VRes	|└──┬<321>	23,13.5	[w-] [hyw] [lkm] [l-pḥ /w- /l-mwqš /w- /l-štṭ] [b-ṣdykm /w- /l-ṣnnym] [b-ʿynykm]
--	--			
--	--			
c	Circ	| └┬< 70>	23,13.6	[ʿd ʾbdkm] [m-ʿl h-ʾdmh h-ṭwbh h-zʾt]
	Rel	| └< 12>	23,14.1	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lkm] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
14a	*DM*	└──┬<302>	23,14.2	[w-] [hnh]
	Summ	| └─<160>	23,14.3	[ʾnky] [hwlk] [h-ywm] [b-drk kl h-ʾrṣ]
b	Elab	| └─<326>	23,14.4	[w-] [ydʿtm] [b-kl lbbkm /w- /b-kl npškm]
--	--			
	CoSu	| └┬<522>	23,14.5	[ky] [lʾ] [npl] [dbr ʾḥd] [m-kl h-dbrym h-ṭwbym]
--	--			
	Rel	| |└< 12>	23,14.6	[ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [ʿlykm]
c	Rest	| └─<122>	23,14.7	[h-kl] [bʾw] [lkm]
d	Eval	| └─<122>	23,15.1	[lʾ] [npl] [mmnw] [dbr ʾḥd]
15a	*DM*	└┬┬─<320>	23,15.2	[w-] [hyh]
	┌Back	|└┬< 12>	23,15.3	[k-ʾšr] [bʾ] [ʿlykm] [kl h-dbr h-ṭwb]
	Rel	|| └< 12>	23,15.4	[ʾšr] [dbr] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [ʾlykm]
b	*C*	|└┬─<112>	23,15.5	[kn] [yby'] [yhwh] [ʿlykm] [ʾt kl h-dbr h-rʿ]
--	--			
c	Circ	| └┬< 70>	23,15.6	[ʿd hšmydw] [ʾwtkm] [m-ʿl h-ʾdmh h-ṭwbh h-zʾt]
--	--			
	Rel	| └< 12>	23,16.1	[ʾšr] [ntn] [lkm] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
16a	┌Cond	└┬┬< 55>	23,16.2	[b-ʿbrkm] [ʾt bryt yhwh (ʾlhykm)]
	Rel	| |└< 12>	23,16.3	[ʾšr] [ṣwh] [ʾtkm]
b	Elab	| └─<324>	23,16.4	[w-] [hlktm]
	CoCs	| └─<200>	23,16.5	[w-] [ʿbdtm] [ʾlhym ʾḥrym]
c	Elab	| └─<200>	23,16.6	[w-] [hštḥwytm] [lhm]
d	Rest	└──<324>	23,16.7	[w-] [ḥrh] [ʾp yhwh] [bkm]
e	VRes	|└──<202>		[w-] [ʾbdtm] [mhrh] [m-ʿl h-ʾrṣ h-ṭwbh]

2.30 Josh 24:1-28

1a	┌Circ	└──────┐	24,01.1	[w-] [yʾsp] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt kl šbty yśrʾl] [škmh]
b	Sequ			
--	--	| └< 200>	24,01.2	[w-] [yqrʾ] [l-zqny yśrʾl /w- /l-rʾšyw /w- /l-špṭyw /w- /l-štryw]
--	--			
c	Sequ	| └< 202>	24,01.3	[w-] [ytyṣbw] [l-pny h-ʾlhym]
2a	Sequ	└──────< 200>	24,02.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl kl h-ʿm]
b	┌Just	| └┬──< 999>	24,02.2	[kh] [ʾmr] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
c	┌Moti	| |└──┬< 999>	24,02.3	[b-ʿbr h-nhr] [yšbw] [ʾbwtykm] [m-ʿwlm] [trḥ (ʾby ʾbrhm w-ʾby nḥwr)]
--	--			
d	Elab	| || └< 372>	24,02.4	[w-] [yʿbdw] [ʾlhym ʾḥrym]
3a	Sequ	| |└──┬< 372>	24,03.1	[w-] [ʾqḥ] [ʾt ʾbykm (ʾt ʾbrhm)] [m-ʿbr h-nhr]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| || └< 200>	24,03.2	[w-] [ʾwlk] [ʾwtw] [b-kl ʾrṣ knʿn]
c	Sequ	| || └< 200>	24,03.3	[w-] [ʾrb] [ʾt zrʿw]
d	Elab	| || └< 200>	24,03.4	[w-] [ʾtn] [lw] [ʾt yṣḥq]
4a	Sequ	| || └< 200>	24,04.1	[w-] [ʾtn] [l-yṣḥq] [ʾt yʿqb /w- /ʾt ʿśw]
b	Elab	| || └┬< 200>	24,04.2	[w-] [ʾtn] [l-ʿśw] [ʾt hr śʿyr]
	CoCo	| || |└< 64>	24,04.3	[l-ršt] [ʾwtw]
c	Cont	| || └─< 327>	24,04.4	[w-] [yʿqb /w- /bnyw] [yrdw] [mṣrym]
--	--			
5a	Sequ	| |└──┬< 200>	24,05.1	[w-] [ʾšlḥ] [ʾt mšh /w- /ʾt ʾhrn]
b	Sequ	| || └┬┬< 200>	24,05.2	[w-] [ʾgp] [ʾt mṣrym]
c	Back	| || |└< 12>	24,05.3	[k-ʾšr] [ʿśyty] [b-qrbw]
d	Sequ	| || |└─< 327>	24,05.4	[w-] [ʾḥr] [hwṣʾty] [ʾtkm]
6a	Sequ	| || └─< 200>	24,06.1	[w-] [ʾwṣyʾ] [ʾt ʾbwtykm] [m-mṣrym]
	CoCs	| || └─< 202>	24,06.2	[w-] [tbʾw] [h-ymh]
b	Sequ	| |└──┬┬< 203>	24,06.3	[w-] [yrdpw] [mṣrym] [ʾḥry ʾbwtykm] [b-rkb /w- /b-pršym] [ym swp]
--	--			
--	--			
7a	Sequ	| || |└< 200>	24,07.1	[w-] [yṣʿqw] [ʾl yhwh]
b	VRes	| || |└< 203>	24,07.2	[w-] [yśm] [mʾpl] [bynykm /w- /byn h-mṣrym]
--	--			
c	Sequ	| || |└< 200>	24,07.3	[w-] [ybʾ] [ʿlyw] [ʾt h-ym]
d	Sequ	| || |└< 200>	24,07.4	[w-] [ykshw]
e	Elab	| || └┬< 200>	24,07.5	[w-] [trʾynh] [ʿynykm]
	CoSu	| || |└< 12>	24,07.6	[ʾt ʾšr] [ʿśyty] [b-mṣrym]
f	Sequ	| || └─< 202>	24,07.7	[w-] [tšbw] [b--mdbr] [ymym rbym]
8a	Sequ	| |└┬┬┬< 203>	24,08.1	[w-] [ʾbʾh] [ʾtkm] [ʾl ʾrṣ h-ʾmry]
b	Back	| ||| |└< 10>	24,08.2	[h-] [ywšb] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn]
c	Sequ	| ||| └─< 203>	24,08.3	[w-] [ylḥmw] [ʾtkm]
d	Sequ	| ||└──┬< 200>	24,08.4	[w-] [ʾtn] [ʾwtm] [b-ydkm]
e	VRes	| ||| └< 202>	24,08.5	[w-] [tyršw] [ʾt ʾrṣm]
f	Sequ	| ||| └< 202>	24,08.6	[w-] [ʾšmydm] [m-pnykm]

9a	Sequ	<200>	24,09.1	[w-] [yqm] [blq (bn ṣpwr)] [mlk mwʾb)]
--	--			
	PrSu	<200>	24,09.2	[w-] [ylḥm] [b-yśrʾl]
b	Sequ	<200>	24,09.3	[w-] [yšlḥ]
	CoCs	<200>	24,09.4	[w-] [yqrʾ] [l-blʿm (bn bʿwr)]
	CoCo	< 64>	24,09.5	[l-qll] [ʾtkm]
10a	Cont	<327>	24,10.1	[w-] [lʾ] [ʾbyty]
	CoSu	< 64>	24,10.2	[l-šmʿ] [l-blʿm]
b	VRes	<200>	24,10.3	[w-] [ybrk] [brwk] [ʾtkm]
c	Sequ	<202>	24,10.4	[w-] [ʾṣl] [ʾtkm] [m-ydw]
11a	Sequ	<202>	24,11.1	[w-] [tʿbrw] [ʾt h-yrdn]
	CoCs	<200>	24,11.2	[w-] [tbʾw] [ʾl yryḥw]
b	Sequ	<203>	24,11.3	[w-] [ylḥmw] [bkm] [bʿly yryḥw h-ʾmry w-h-przy w-h-knʿny w-h-ḥty /w- /h-grgšy h-ḥwy w-h-ybwsy]
--	--			
--	--			
c	Sequ	<202>	24,11.4	[w-] [ʾtn] [ʾwtm] [b-ydkm]
12a	Sequ	<200>	24,12.1	[w-] [ʾšlḥ] [l-pnykm] [ʾt h-ṣrʿh]
b	VRes	<203>	24,12.2	[w-] [tgrš] [ʾwtm] [m-pnykm (šny mlky h-ʾmry)]
--	--			
c	Inte	<100>	24,12.3	[lʾ] [b-ḥrbk]
d	Elab	<201>	24,12.4	[w-] [lʾ] [b-qštk]
13a	Sequ	<200>	24,13.1	[w-] [ʾtn] [lkm] [ʾrṣ]
	Rel	< 12>	24,13.2	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [ygʿt] [bh]
	NP	<223>	24,13.3	[w-] [ʿrym]
	Rel	< 12>	24,13.4	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [bnytm]
b	VRes	<202>	24,13.5	[w-] [tšbw] [bhm]
c	*PCS*	<100>	24,13.6	[krmym /w- /zytym]
	Rel	< 12>	24,13.7	[ʾšr] [lʾ] [nṭʿtm]
	Elab	<222>	24,13.8	[ʾtm] [ʾklym]
14a	*DM*	<302>	24,14.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	P	<130>	24,14.2	[yrʾw] [ʾt yhwh]
b	Rest	<201>	24,14.3	[w-] [ʿbdw] [ʾtw] [b-tmym /w- /b-ʾmt]
c	Anti	<200>	24,14.4	[w-] [hsyrw] [ʾt ʾlhym]
	Rel	< 12>	24,14.5	[ʾšr] [ʿbdw] [ʾbwtykm] [b-ʿbr h-nhr /w- /b-mṣrym]
--	--			
d	Summ	<200>	24,14.6	[w-] [ʿbdw] [ʾt yhwh]
15a	┌Cond	<250>	24,15.1	[w-ʾm] [rʿ] [b-ʿynykm]
	CoSu	< 64>	24,15.2	[l-ʿbd] [ʾt yhwh]
b	Othe	<132>	24,15.3	[bḥrw] [lkm] [h-ywm]
	CoSu	<113>	24,15.4	[ʾt my] [tʿbdwn]
c	Elab	<233>	24,15.5	[ʾm] [ʾt ʾlhym]
	Rel	< 12>	24,15.6	[ʾšr] [ʿbdw] [ʾbwtykm]
d	Circ	< 17>	24,15.7	[ʾšr] [b-ʿbr h-nhr]
e	Cont	<204>	24,15.8	[w-ʾm] [ʾt ʾlhy h-ʾmry]
f	Elab	< 16>	24,15.9	[ʾšr] [ʾtm] [yšbym] [b-ʾrṣm]
g	Cont	<313>	24,15.10	[w-] [ʾnky /w- /byty] [nʿbd] [ʾt yhwh]

16a	Sequ	<200>	24,16.1	[w-] [yʿn] [h-ʿm]
	CoCs	<200>	24,16.2	[w-] [yʾmr]
b	***R***	<999>	24,16.3	[ḥlylh] [lnw]
	CoSu	< 67>	24,16.4	[m-ʿzb] [ʾt yhwh]
c	Purp	< 64>	24,16.5	[l-ʿbd] [ʾlhym ʾḥrym]
17a	*LDP*	<500>	24,17.1	[ky] [yhwh (ʾlhynw)]
	Evid	<223>	24,17.2	[hwʾ]
	Rel	< 10>	24,17.3	[h-] [mʿlh] [ʾtnw /w- /ʾt ʾbwtynw] [m-ʾrṣ mṣrym (m-byt ʿbdym)]
--	--			
b	Elab	< 12>	24,17.4	[w-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-ʿynynw] [ʾt h-ʾtwt h-gdlwt h-ʾlh]
--	--			
c	Sequ	<370>	24,17.5	[w-] [yšmrnw] [b-kl h-drk]
	Rel	< 12>	24,17.6	[ʾšr] [hlknw] [bh]
d	Join	<223>	24,17.7	[w-] [b-kl h-ʿmym]
	Rel	< 12>	24,17.8	[ʾšr] [ʿbrnw] [b-qrbm]
18a	Sequ	<370>	24,18.1	[w-] [ygrš] [yhwh] [ʾt kl h-ʿmym /w- /ʾt h-ʾmry (yšb h-ʾrṣ)] [m-pnynw]
--	--			
b	Summ	<410>	24,18.2	[gm] [ʾnḥnw] [nʿbd] [ʾt yhwh]
c	Just	<501>	24,18.3	[ky] [hwʾ] [ʾlhynw]
19a	Sequ	<200>	24,19.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl h-ʿm]
b	***~C***	<999>	24,19.2	[lʾ] [twklw]
	CoSu	< 64>	24,19.3	[l-ʿbd] [ʾt yhwh]
c	Just	<501>	24,19.4	[ky] [ʾlhym qdšym] [hwʾ]
d	Rest	<100>	24,19.5	[ʾl qnwʾ] [hwʾ]
e	Rest	<110>	24,19.6	[lʾ] [yśʾ] [l-pšʿkm /w- /l-ḥṭʾwtykm]
20a	┌Circ	<511>	24,20.1	[ky] [tʿzbw] [ʾt yhwh]
b	Elab	<321>	24,20.2	[w-] [ʿbdtm] [ʾlhy nkr]
c	Rest	<321>	24,20.3	[w-] [šb]
	PrSu	<200>	24,20.4	[w-] [hrʿ] [lkm]
d	Elab	<200>	24,20.5	[w-] [klh] [ʾtkm]
e	Conc	< 12>	24,20.6	[ʾḥry ʾšr] [hyṭyb] [lkm]
21a	Sequ	<200>	24,21.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [h-ʿm] [ʾl yhwšʿ]
b	***~C***	<999>	24,21.2	[lʾ]
c	Moti	<510>	24,21.3	[ky] [ʾt yhwh] [nʿbd]
22a	Sequ	<200>	24,22.1	[w-] [yʾmr] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl h-ʿm]
b	***~C***	<999>	24,22.2	[ʿdym] [ʾtm] [bkm]
	CoSu	<520>	24,22.3	[ky] [ʾtm] [bḥrtm] [lkm] [ʾt yhwh]
c	Purp	< 64>	24,22.4	[l-ʿbd] [ʾwtw]
d	Sequ	<203>	24,22.5	[w-] [yʾmrw]
e	***E***	<999>	24,22.6	[ʿdym]
23a	*DM*	<999>	24,23.1	[w-] [ʿth]
	P	<130>	24,23.2	[hsyrw] [ʾt ʾlhy h-nkr]
	Rel	< 17>	24,23.3	[ʾšr] [b-qrbkm]
b	Purp	<201>	24,23.4	[w-] [hṭw] [ʾt lbbkm] [ʾl yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)]
--	--			
24a	Sequ	<203>	24,24.1	[w-] [yʾmrw] [h-ʿm] [ʾl yhwšʿ]
b	***R***	<999>	24,24.2	[ʾt yhwh (ʾlhynw)] [nʿbd]
c	Elab	<201>	24,24.3	[w-] [b-qwlw] [nšmʿ]

25a	┌Circ	└──────┬<203>	24,25.1	[w-] [ykrt] [yhwšᶜ] [bryt] [l--ᶜm] [b--ywm h-hwᵓ]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| └<200>	24,25.2	[w-] [yśm] [lw] [ḥq w-mšpṭ] [b-škm]
26a	Sequ	└──────┬<200>	24,26.1	[w-] [yktb] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓt h-dbrym h-ᵓlh] [b-spr twrt ᵓlhym]
--	--			
b	Sequ	| └<200>	24,26.2	[w-] [yqḥ] [ᵓbn gdwlh]
	CoCs	| └<200>	24,26.3	[w-] [yqymh] [šm] [tḥt h-ᵓlh]
	Rel	| └< 17>	24,26.4	[ᵓšr] [b-mqdš yhwh]
27a	Sequ	└──────┬<200>	24,27.1	[w-] [yᵓmr] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓl kl h-ᶜm]
b	*C*	| └<999>	24,27.2	[hnh] [h-ᵓbn h-zᵓt] [thyh] [bnw] [l-ᶜdh]
c	NCau	| └┬<521>	24,27.3	[ky] [hyᵓ] [šmᶜh] [ᵓt kl ᵓmry yhwh]
	Rel	| | └< 12>	24,27.4	[ᵓšr] [dbr] [ᶜmnw]
d	Purp	| └<322>	24,27.5	[w-] [hyth] [bkm] [l-ᶜdh]
e	Purp	| └<812>	24,27.6	[pn] [tkḥšwn] [b-ᵓlhykm]
28a	Sequ	└──────<200>	24,28.1	[w-] [yšlḥ] [yhwšᶜ] [ᵓt h-ᶜm] [ᵓyš] [l-nḥltw]
--	--			

2.31 Josh 24:29-33

29a	*DM*	└──────<200>	24,29.1	[w-] [yhy] [ᵓḥry h-dbrym h-ᵓlh]
	┌Circ	└──────┬<200>	24,29.2	[w-] [ymt] [yhwšᶜ (bn nwn)] [ᶜbd yhwh)] [bn mᵓh w-ᶜśr šnym]
--	--			
30a	Sequ	| └┬<202>	24,30.1	[w-] [yqbrw] [ᵓtw] [b-gbwl nḥltw] [b-tmnt_srḥ]
--	--			
	Rel	| | └< 17>	24,30.2	[ᵓšr] [b-hr ᵓprym]
	NP	| └<223>	24,30.3	[m-spwn] [l-hr gᶜš]
31a	Elab	└──────┬<200>	24,31.1	[w-] [yᶜbd] [yśrᵓl] [ᵓt yhwh] [kl ymy yhwšᶜ /w- /kl ymy h-zqnym]
--	--			
b	Circ	| └< 12>	24,31.2	[ᵓšr] [hᵓrykw] [ymym] [ᵓḥry yhwšᶜ]
c	Join	| └┬<202>	24,31.3	[w-ᵓšr] [ydᶜw] [ᵓt kl mᶜśh yhwh]
	Rel	| └< 12>	24,31.4	[ᵓšr] [ᶜśh] [l-yśrᵓl]
32a	*PCS*	└──────┬┬<327>	24,32.1	[w-] [ᵓt ᶜṣmwt ywsp]
	Rel	| | └< 12>	24,32.2	[ᵓšr] [hᶜlw] [bny yśrᵓl] [m-mṣrym]
	Elab	| └┬<222>	24,32.3	[qbrw] [b-škm] [b-ḥlqt h-śdh]
	Rel	| └< 12>	24,32.4	[ᵓšr] [qnh] [yᶜqb] [m-ᵓt] [bny ḥmwr (ᵓby škm)] [b-mᵓh qśyth]
--	--			
b	NRes	| └<372>	24,32.5	[w-] [yhyw] [l-bny ywsp] [l-nḥlh]
33a	Elab	└──────<322>	24,33.1	[w-] [ᵓlᶜzr (bn ᵓhrn)] [mt]
b	Sequ	└──────┬<372>	24,33.2	[w-] [yqbrw] [ᵓtw] [b-gbᶜt pynḥs (bnw)]
c	*Rel*	└< 12>	24,33.3	[ᵓšr] [ntn] [lw] [b-hr ᵓprym]

Chapter 3 A Concordance of Syntactic Relations

Displays of textual relations are in a certain sense the only proper kind of grammatical evidence. It is only through the study of actual linguistic expressions in context that we will understand their function.

However, once the descriptive analysis has reached a certain stage it is possible to sort all available evidence on individual codes. This step allows us to create a syntactic concordance. The analyst can use such lists to recheck his analyses, study the available evidence on a construction or write up a complete description of a corpus. The FDGJ used these data to construe a grammar of interclausal and textual relations in Joshua.

The concordance presented here is a sorted index of the codes produced in the description of Joshua. Talstra has developed a programme that lists all relevant information on the predicates in a corpus. The format of such lists can be illustrated by the following selection:

	Co	PP	Q	Cj	P1	Ne	Ad	In	Pd	Pp	NP	sf	NP	sf	NP	sf	V	Vt	st	PNG	Label
[10]	.	.	.	h	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ᶜlh[	ptc.	hif	ms .	+ 24,17
[10]	.	.	.	h	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ᶜlh[	ptc.	qal	ms .	+ 12,07
[10]	.	.	.	h	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ᶜlh[	ptc.	qal	ms .	e5 11,17

These lists are very useful when we want to investigate grammatical evidence. Unfortunately, a publication of all the data would take up as much space as the preceding displays. We have therefore produced the present shorter and more handy version of a syntactic concordance. Talstra changed the programme which produces the displays. As a result it indicated the verbal element of every clause within the display. Afterwards Winther-Nielsen manually marked the distinction between narrative and direct discourse throughout Joshua. He converted and sorted the clauses automatically by means of a programme written in the XPL language of the Nota Bene word-processor.

The following lists are a user-oriented presentation of such sorted data. From code <110> onwards, a category like '110 ***NC←yiqtol***' means that a *yiqtol* verb form is preceded by a 'nominal clause'. The position of the verb is in most cases visual as a tab-indentation in the style sheet. As a result it is easier for an analyst to identify the pre-verbal elements—unless a precore or clause-external phrase exceeds the limited space accorded in front of the verb position. Clauses are mostly quoted alphabetically, but some clauses are grouped according to related functions.

The list can be used as an index of codes for the displays.

3.1 Relative clauses (Code <10>-<17>)

10 *ha—relative clause*

< 10> N [h-] [yrdym] [m-l-mʿlh] (03,16.2)
~ Relative participle active (02,03.4; 02,23.6; 03,13.5; 03,16.6; 05,04.4; 05,05.2; 05,06.3; 06,22.2; 07,15.2; 08,20.8; 08,35.4; 10,24.5; 11,13.2; 11,17.2; 12,02.2; 12,04.2; 12,07.3; 15,02.2; 16,10.2; 17,16.4; 19,13.3; 20,09.2; 21,20.2; 21,40.2; 23,03.5; 23,10.4; 24,08.2; 24,17.3)
< 10> D [h-] [ktwb] [bw] (01,08.5)
~ Relative participle passive (02,06.3; 05,05.4; 08,31.2; 08,34.2; 16,09.2; 23,06.4)
< 10> D [k--] [ṭwb] (09,25.3)

11 *ʾăšer + yiqtol*

< 11> N [ʾšr] [ybḥr] (09,27.2)
< 11> N [ʾšr] [yqrʾ] [ʾthn] [b-šm] (21,09.2)
< 11> D [ʾšr] [tdrk] [kp rglkm] [bw] (01,03.2)
~ (01,07.8; 01,09.7; 01,16.7; 01,18.2; 01,18.4; 02,19.3; 02,19.7; 03,04.4; 03,07.4; 04,03.6; 06,26.4; 07,14.4; 07,14.7; 07,14.10; 20,06.4)
< 11> D [lmʿn ʾšr] [tdʿw] [ʾt h-drk] (03,04.3)
< 11> D [ʿd ʾšr] [ynyḥ] [yhwh] [l-ʾḥykm] [kkm] (01,15.1)

12 *ʾăšer + qatal*

< 12> N [ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh] [ʾt yhwšʿ] (04,10.3)
~ (04,04.2; 04,10.5; 04,20.2; 05,04.2; 05,06.5; 05,06.7; 06,25.6; 08,24.4; 08,26.2; 08,27.2; 08,32.2; 08,35.2; 10,11.7; 10,27.6; 10,32.6; 10,35.5; 10,37.5; 11,15.5; 11,19.2; 11,23.2; 12,01.2; 12,07.2; 13,08.2; 13,10.2; 13,12.2; 13,21.3; 13,21.4; 13,32.2; 14,01.2; 14,01.3; 19,50.2; (19,51.2; 21,43.2; 21,44.2; 21,45.2; 22,09.5; 22,30.4; 24,31.2; 24,31.4; 24,32.2; 24,32.4; 24,33.3)
< 12> N [ʾšr] [lʾ] [šmʿw] [b-qwl yhwh] (05,06.4)
~ (08,17.2; 08,31.4; 08,35.3; 18,02.2)
< 12> N [ʾḥry ʾšr] [krtw] [lhm] [bryt] (09,16.2)
< 12> N [ʾḥry ʾšr] [hnyḥ] [yhwh] [l-yśrʾl] [m-kl ʾybyhm] [m-sbyb] (23,01.2)
< 12> N [ʾḥry k-ʾšr] [yṣʾw] [h-rdpym] [ʾḥryhm] (02,07.3)
< 12> N [ʾt ʾšr] [hwbyš] [yhwh] [ʾt my h-yrdn] [m-pny bny yśrʾl] (05,01.6)
< 12> N [ʾt ʾšr] [ʿśh] [yhwšʿ] [l-yryḥw /w- /l-ʿy] (09,03.2)
< 12> N [yʿn ʾšr] [mlʾ] [ʾḥry yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (14,14.2)
< 12> N [k-ʾšr] [dbr] [ʾlyhm] [mšh] (04,12.2)
~ Speech verbs (04,08.2; 04,08.4; 08,31.1; 08,33.4; 09,21.4; 10,01.5; 10,28.7; 10,30.6; 10,39.6; 10,40.4; 11,09.2; 11,12.4; 11,15.1; 11,20.7; 13,14.4; 13,33.4; 14,02.2; 14,05.1; 21,08.2)
< 12> N [k-ʾšr] [yrʾw] [ʾt mšh] [kl ymy ḥyyw] (04,14.3)
< 12> N [k-ʾšr] [ntn] [lhm] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)] (13,08.4)
< 12> N [k-ʾšr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy] (05,08.2)
< 12> N [k-ʾšr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy] (04,01.2)
< 12> N [k-ʾšr] [tm] [kl h-ʿm] (04,11.2)
< 12> N [m-ʾšr] [hrgw] [bny yśrʾl] [b--ḥrb] (10,11.8)
< 12> N [ʿd ʾšr] [hḥrym] [ʾt kl yšby h-ʿy] (08,26.3)
< 12> N [ʿd ʾšr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy] (03,17.3)

< 12> N [ʿd ʾšr] [tmw] [kl h-gwy] (03,17.3)
< 12> D [ʾšr] [bʾw] [l-bytk] (02,03.5)
~ (01,06.4; 01,07.5; 01,13.2; 01,14.2; 01,15.6; 01,16.4; 01,17.2; 02,10.7; 02,17.3; 02,18.3; 02,20.3; 04,23.1; 04,23.4; 06,17.9; 07,11.3; 09,09.5; 09,10.2; 09,13.2; 09,20.4; 14,06.4; 14,08.2; 14,09.4; 14,10.6; 14,12.3; 18,03.5; 18,07.4; 20,02.4; 20,06.7; 22,02.3; 22,02.5; 22,04.6; 22,05.3; 22,16.3; 22,19.4; 22,28.6; 23,03.2; 23,04.4; 23,13.6; 23,14.5; 23,15.3; 23,15.6; 23,16.2; 23,16.8; 24,14.5; 24,15.6; 24,17.6; 24,17.8; 24,27.4)
< 12> D [ʾšr] [lʾ] [hṭhrnw] [mmnw] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh] (22,17.2)
~ (22,31.4; 24,13.2; 24,13.7; 24,13.4)
< 12> D [ʾḥry ʾšr] [hpk] [yśrʾl] [ʿrp] [l-pny ʾybyw] (07,08.3)
< 12> D [ʾḥry ʾšr] [hyṭyb] [lkm] (24,20.6)
< 12> D [ʾt ʾšr] [hwbyš] [yhwh] [ʾt my ym swp] [m-pnykm] (02,10.2)
< 12> D [ʾt ʾšr] [ʿśyty] [b-mṣrym] (24,07.6)
< 12> D [ʾt ʾšr] [ṣwh] [yhwh (ʾlhyk)] [ʾt mšh (ʿbdw)] (09,24.4)
< 12> D [k-ʾšr] [dbrty] [ʾl mšh] (01,03.4)
~ (01,05.2; 01,17.5; 03,07.6; 04,23.3; 06,22.7; 08,02.2; 13,06.4; 14,10.3; 14,12.8; 22,04.2; 23,05.5; 23,08.2; 23,10.5; 23,15.2; 24,05.3)
< 12> D [ʿd ʾšr] [ʿd kh] [brkny] [yhwh] (17,14.5)
< 12> D [w-ʾšr] [ʿśh] [l-ʿynynw] [ʾt h-ʾtwt h-gdlwt h-ʾlh] (24,17.4)

16 *ʾăšer + ptc*

< 16> N [ʾšr] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd] [yšbym] [bh] (22,33.6)
< 16> D [ʾšr] [ʾnky] [ntn] [lhm (l-bny yśrʾl)] (01,02.5)
~ (01,11.8; 01,15.3; 05,15.4; 10,25.7; 24,15.9)

17 *ʾăšer + verbless clause*

< 17> N [ʾšr] [ʾtw] (08,11.2)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [ʾtw] (22,30.2)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn] [ymh] (05,01.3)
~ (06,21.2; 06,24.2; 08,16.2; 08,18.7; 09,01.3; 10,28.4; 10,30.3; 10,32.4; 10,35.3; 10,37.3; 10,37.7; 10,39.4; 11,11.2; 13,09.4; 13,16.4; 13,17.2; 13,30.2; 22,09.3; 22,10.2; 24,26.4; 24,30.2)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [lh] (06,23.3)
~ (06,25.2; 07,24.2)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [m-ṣd ṣrtn] (03,16.4)
~ (08,13.2; 11,02.2; 12,09.4; 15,07.3; 17,05.2; 18,13.4; 18,17.4)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [ʿl h-ym] (05,01.5)
~ (11,04.4; 12,02.4; 13,09.2; 13,16.2; 13,25.2; 15,08.4; 15,46.2; 17,07.2; 18,14.3; 18,16.2; 19,11.4)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [ʿm byt_ʾwn] [m-qdm] [l-byt_ʾl] (07,02.2)
< 17> N [ʾšr] [sbybwt h-ʿrym h-ʾlh] (19,08.2)

< 17> D [ʾšr] [ʾth] [b--byt] (06,17.7)
< 17> D [ʾšr] [ʾty] (08,05.2)
< 17> D [ʾšr] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn] (02,10.5)
~ (06,17.3; 08,18.3; 09,10.3; 09,10.5; 24,15.7; 24,23.3)
< 17> D [ʾšr] [lhm] (02,13.2)
~ (06,22.6; 07,15.4; 13,04.3; 22,29.5)
< 17> D [ʾšr] [ʿl pny mṣrym] (13,03.2)
< 17> D [k-ʾšr] [b-ywm] (14,11.2)
< 17> D [k-ʾšr] [b--rʾšnh] (08,05.7)
< 17> D [k-ʾšr] [b--rʾšnh] (08,06.5)
< 17> D [k-ʾšr] [ʿm lbby] (14,07.5)
< 17> D [l-ʾšr] [b-byt_šʾn /w- /bnwtyh] (17,16.5)

3.2 Infinitive clauses (Code <50>-<70>)

50 *inf*
< 50> N [bwʾ] [h-šmš] (10,27.2)
< 50> N [tt] [yhwh] [ʾt h-ʾmry] [l-pny bny yśrʾl] (10,12.2)
< 50> D [ʾmry] [ʾlykm] (06,10.6)
< 50> D [gdlk] [b-ʿyny kl yśrʾl] (03,07.3)
< 50> D [ṣʾtnw] (09,12.3)
< 50> D [šlḥ] [ʾwty] [mšh] (14,11.3)

51 *ʾaḥărê + inf*
< 51> N [ʾḥry mwt] [mšh (ʿbd yhwh)] (01,01.2)

55 *bə + inf*
< 55> N [b-nsʿ] [h-ʿm] [m-ʾhlyhm] (03,14.2)
~ (05,04.6; 05,05.5; 05,12.2; 05,13.2; 10,11.2; 15,18.2)
< 55> D [b-ṣʾtkm] [m-mṣrym] (02,10.3)
~ (02,14.6; 04,07.3; 06,05.2; 22,16.5; 22,19.8; 23,16.1)

62 *kə + inf*
< 62> N [k-ʾmr] [yhwšʿ] [ʾl h-ʿm] (06,08.2)
~ (05,01.2; 06,15.3; 06,20.4; 08,14.2; 08,19.3; 08,24.2; 08,29.3; 09,01.2; 10,01.2; 10,20.2; 10,24.2; 11,01.2)
< 62> N [w-] [k-bwʾ] [nśʾy h-ʾrwn] [ʿd h-yrdn] (03,15.1)
< 62> D [k-bʾkm] [ʿd qṣh my h-yrdn] (03,08.3)
~ (03,03.3; 03,13.2)
< 62> D [k-tpśkm] [ʾt h-ʿyr] (08,08.2)
< 62> N [b-ʿlwt] [h-khnym (nśʾy ʾrwn bryt yhwh)] [m-twk h-yrdn] (04,18.2)
< 62> D [b-šmʿkm] [ʾt qwl h-šwpr] (06,05.3)

64 *lə + inf*
< 64> N [l-ʿbr] [ʾt h-yrdn] (03,14.3)
~ (03,17.4; 04,01.3; 04,10.4; 04,11.3; 05,06.8; 05,08.3; 06,25.7; 08,03.2; 08,14.6; 08,16.3; 08,20.6; 08,22.2; 08,24.3; 08,33.5; 09,02.2; 09,15.3; 10,13.7; 10,14.2; 10,20.3; 10,33.2; 11,05.4; 11,20.2; 14,04.4; 15,18.4; 15,63.2; 17,12.2; 17,12.4; 18,08.4; 19,49.2; 20,09.3; 21,43.3; 22,09.4; 22,12.3; 22,33.4)
< 64> N [l-ʾmr] (01,01.4)
~ (01,10.2; 01,11.3; 01,12.2; 01,16.2; 02,01.3; 02,02.2; 02,03.2; 03,03.2; 03,06.2; 04,01.5; 04,15.2; 04,17.2; 04,21.2; 06,10.2; 06,26.2; 07,02.4; 08,04.2; 09,22.3; 10,03.2; 10,06.2; 10,17.2; 17,04.2; 17,14.2; 17,17.2; 18,08.5; 20,01.2; 21,02.2; 22,08.2; 22,11.2; 22,15.3)
< 64> N [l-blty hywt] [lhm] [tḥnh] (11,20.5)
< 64> N [l-blty hrʾwtm] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] (05,06.6)
< 64> D [l-tt] [lhm] (01,06.5)
~ (01,07.3; 01,08.4; 01,11.6; 01,11.9; 02,02.5; 02,03.7; 02,05.3; 02,14.3; 07,07.4; 07,12.2; 07,12.6; 07,13.9; 08,05.6; 09,11.5; 09,12.4; 09,19.5; 09,24.5; 09,25.5; 10,18.4; 10,19.5; 13,01.7; 14,07.3; 17,04.4; 18,03.3; 20,03.1; 21,02.4; 22,05.2; 22,16.4; 22,23.1; 22,26.3; 22,27.2; 22,29.2; 22,29.4; 23,06.2; 23,11.2; 23,13.3; 24,04.3; 24,09.5; 24,10.2; 24,15.2; 24,16.5; 24,19.3; 24,22.4)
< 64> D [l-ʾmr] (01,13.3)
~ (03,08.2; 04,03.2; 04,06.3; 04,21.4; 04,22.2; 09,11.2; 09,22.5; 14,09.2; 20,02.2; 22,24.3; 22,24.5)
< 64> D [l-blty] [yrʾ] [ʾt yhwh] (22,25.6)
< 64> D [l-blty] [swr] [mmnw] [ymyn w-śmʾwl] (23,06.5)
< 64> D [w-ʾm] [l-hʿlwt] [ʿlyw] [ʿwlh /w- /mnḥh] (22,23.3)
< 64> D [w-] [l-ṣʾt] (14,11.6)

65 *ləmaʿan + inf*
< 65> N [lmʿn hḥrymm] (11,20.4)
< 65> D [lmʿn dʿt] [kl ʿmy h-ʾrṣ] [ʾt yd yhwh] (04,24.1)

67 *min + inf*
< 67> N [m-ḥlq] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] (19,51.4)
< 67> D [m-ʿzb] [ʾt yhwh] (24,16.4)

70 *ʿad + inf*
< 70> N [ʿd tm] [kl h-dbr] (04,10.2)
~ (05,01.7; 05,06.2; 05,08.5; 08,24.6; 10,20.4; 11,14.3; 20,09.5)
< 70> D [ʿd šwb] [h-rdpym] (02,16.5)
~ (04,23.2; 04,23.5; 07,13.10; 08,06.2; 20,06.2; 23,13.5; 23,15.5)

3.3 Asyndetic Clauses (Code <100>-<167>)

Asyndetic nominal constructions

100 *NC*

<100> N [ʾlh] (13,32.1)
<100> N [ʾlh] [h-nḥlt] (19,51.1)
<100> N [ʾlh] [m-zh] (08,22.4)
<100> N [ʾyš ʾḥd ʾyš ʾḥd] [m-šbṭ] (04,04.3)
<100> N [nśyʾ ʾḥd nśyʾ ʾḥd] [l-byt ʾb] [l-kl mṭwt yśrʾl] (22,14.2)
<100> N [h-ḥty h-ʾmry w-h-knʿny] [h-przy h-ḥwy w-h-ybwsy] (12,08.2)
<100> N [ʾyn ywṣʾ] (06,01.3)
<100> N [ʾt tmnt_srḥ] [b-hr ʾprym] (19,50.3)
<100> N [b-gwrl nḥltm] (14,02.1)
<100> N [mzbḥ ʾbnym šlmwt] (08,31.3)
<100> N [šnym ʿśr ʾlp] (08,25.3)
<100> N [h-] [lʾ] [hyʾ] [ktwbh] [ʿl spr h-yšr] (10,13.4)
<100> N [ptwḥh] (08,17.4)
<100> N [ḥy] (08,23.2)
<100> N [rbym] (10,11.6)
<100> N [ʾšy yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (13,14.2)
<100> N [syḥwn (mlk h-ʾmry)] (12,02.1)
<100> N [rq] [kl h-ʿrym] (11,13.1)
<100> N [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (13,33.2)
<100> N [ḥṣyw] [ʾl mwl hr grzym] (08,33.2)
<100> N [h-ʾdm h-gdwl] [b--ʿnqym] [hwʾ] (14,15.2)
<100> N [hm] [b-mwrd byt_ḥwrn] (10,11.3)
<100> N [kn] [l-kl h-ʿrym h-ʾlh] (21,42.2)
<100> N [l-pnym] [hyʾ] [rʾš kl h-mmlkwt h-ʾlh] (11,10.5)
<100> N [ʿm rb] [k--ḥwl] (11,04.3)
<100> N [kl ʾnšy h-ʿy] (08,25.4)
<100> N [l-ḥṣy bny mkyr] [l-mšpḥwtm] (13,31.2)
<100> N [b--mdbr] (15,61.1)
~ (12,08.1; 15,21.2)
<100> N [hyʾ] [yrwšlm] (15,08.2)
~ (15,09.4; 15,10.3; 15,13.2; 15,25.2; 15,49.2; 15,54.2; 18,13.2; 18,14.5; 18,28.2; 20,07.2; 21,11.2)
<100> N [kl mlkym] [šlšym w-ʾḥd] (12,24.3)
~ (21,19.1; 21,26.1; 21,33.1; 21,39.2; 21,40.1; 21,41.1)
<100> N [l-mkyr (bkwr mnšh)] [ʾby h-glʿd)] (17,01.3)
~ (17,02.2; 21,07.1)
<100> N [ʿrym ʾrbʿ] (21,18.2)
~ (15,51.2; 17,09.2; 18,24.2; 19,06.2; 19,15.2; 19,22.3; 19,30.2; 19,38.2; 21,16.2; 21,22.2; 21,24.2; 21,25.2; 21,27.2; 21,29.2; 21,31.2; 21,32.2; 21,37.2)

<100> N [ʾšdwd (bnwtyh w-ḥṣryh)] [ʿzh (bnwtyh w-ḥṣryh)] (15,47.1)
<100> N [zʾt] [nḥlt bny gd] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym w-ḥṣryhm] (13,28.1)
~ (15,20.1; 16,08.3; 18,14.6; 18,19.3; 18,20.2; 19,08.4; 19,16.1; 19,23.1; 19,31.1; 19,39.1; 19,48.1)
- Further examples from N (10,27.8; 11,17.1; 12,09.1; 13,09.1; 13,17.1; 13,30.3; 15,47.2; 15,48.2; 16,01.2; 16,06.2; 17,03.5; 17,10.1; 17,11.2; 19,09.1; 19,35.2)
<100> D [zʾt] [h-ʾrṣ] (13,02.1)
<100> D [ʾl qnwʾ] [hwʾ] (24,19.5)
<100> D [ʾwly] [yhwh] [ʾwty] (14,12.6)
<100> D [dmw] [b-rʾšnw] (02,19.8)
<100> D [bn ʾrbʿym šnh] [ʾnky] (14,07.1)
<100> D [kn] [hwʾ] (02,21.3)
<100> D [hwʾ] [ʾlhym] [b--šmym] [m-mʿl /w- /ʿl h-ʾrṣ] [m-tḥt] (02,11.5)
<100> D [h-nšʾrym h-ʾlh] [ʾtkm] (23,07.2)
<100> D [h-nšʾrym h-ʾlh] [ʾtkm] (23,12.4)
<100> D [hnnw] [b-ydk] (09,25.2)
<100> D [hnh] [ʾnky] [h-ywm] [bn ḥmš w-šmwnym šnh] (14,10.8)
<100> D [h-] [mʿṭ] [lnw] [ʾt ʿwn pʿwr] (22,17.1)
<100> D [ḥlylh] [lnw (mmnw)] (22,29.1)
<100> D [m-ʾyn] [hmh] (02,04.6)
<100> D [mkh npš] [b-šggh] [b-bly dʿt] (20,03.2)
<100> D [ḥmšym šqlym] [mšqlw] (07,21.2)
<100> D [ʾrwrym] [ʾtm] (09,23.2)
<100> D [nḥbʾym] [b--mʿrh] [b-mqdh] (10,17.4)
<100> D [ʿwdny] [h-ywm] [ḥzq] (14,11.1)
<100> D [zh ʾrbʿym w-ḥmš šnh] [m-ʾz] (14,10.4)
<100> D [zh] [lḥmnw] [ḥm] (09,12.1)
<100> D [ʾyš ʾḥd ʾyš ʾḥd] [l--šbṭ] (03,12.3)
<100> D [ʾyš ʾḥd ʾyš ʾḥd] [m-šbṭ] (04,02.2)
<100> D [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd] (22,25.2)
<100> D [by] [ʾdny] (07,08.1)
<100> D [rq] [rḥb (h-zwnh)] (06,17.5)
<100> D [h-šʿr] (02,05.2)
<100> D [hwʾ] (23,03.4)
- Further examples from S (02,19.2; 03,13.4; 06,17.2; 13,05.2; 14,11.4; 22,08.5; 22,26.4; 22,28.7; 23,04.3; 23,10.3; 23,12.1; 24,12.3; 24,13.6)

Yiqtol

110 *NC←yiqtol* ←

<110> N [ṭrm] [yškbwn] (02,08.2)
<110> N [thyynh] [h-ʿrym h-ʾlh] [ʿyr ʿyr /w- /mgršyh] [sbybtyh] (21,42.1)
<110> D [ʾl] [twšyʿnw] [h-ywm h-zh] (22,22.8)
<110> D [ʾnky] [ʾwryšm] [m-pny bny yśrʾl] (13,06.2)
<110> D [ʾwṣr yhwh] [ybwʾ] (06,19.2)
<110> D [b-bkrw] [yysdnh] (06,26.6)
<110> D [hwʾ] [ydʿ] (22,22.5)
<110> D [hwʾ] [yhdpm] [m-pnykm] (23,05.2)
<110> D [kl ʾyš] *(embedding)* (01,18.1)
<110> D [kn] [nšmʿ] [ʾlyk] (01,17.3)
<110> D [lʾ] [nwkl] (09,19.4)
<110> D [lʾ] [twkl] (07,13.8)
<110> D [lʾ] [yśʾ] [l-pšʿkm /w- /l-ḥṭʾwtykm] (24,19.6)
<110> D [lʾ] [yhyh] [lk] [gwrl ʾḥd] (17,17.5)
<110> D [l--knʿny] [tḥšb] [ḥmšt srny plštym (h-ʿzty w-h-ʾšdwdy h-ʾšqlwny h-gty w-h-ʿqrwny)] (13,03.4)
<110> D [mh] [ʾmr] (07,08.2)
<110> D [tḥyh] [hyʾ /w- /kl] (06,17.6)
<110> D [zʾt] [nʿśh] [lhm] (09,20.1)

111 *yiqtol←yiqtol*

<111> D [ʾk] [rḥwq] [yhyh] [bynykm /w- /bynw] [k-ʾlpym ʾmh] [b--mdh] (03,04.1)
<111> D [ʾl] [tqrbw] [ʾlyw] (03,04.2)
<111> D [ʾl] [tygʿ] [šmh] [ʾt kl h-ʿm] (07,03.6)
<111> D [ʾt swsyhm] [tʿqr] (11,06.4)
<111> D [ydwʿ] [tdʿw] (23,13.1)
<111> D [k-ʾlpym ʾyš] [ʾw] [k-šlšt ʾlpym ʾyš] [yʿlw] (07,03.4)
<111> D [lʾ] [ʾrpk] (01,05.4)
<111> D [lʾ] [ymwš] [spr h-twrh h-zh] [m-pyk] (01,08.1)
<111> D [lʾ] [yʿmd] [ʾyš] [mhm] [b-pnyk] (10,08.4)
<111> D [lʾ] [ytyṣb] [ʾyš] [l-pnyk] [kl ymy ḥyyk] (01,05.1)
<111> D [ʿrp] [ypnw] [l-pny ʾybyhm] (07,12.3)
<111> D [rq] [yhyh] [yhwh (ʾlhyk)] [ʿmk] (01,17.4)

112 *qatal←yiqtol*

<112> N [m-tpwḥ] [ylk] [h-gbwl] [ymh] [nḥl qnh] (16,08.1)
<112> D [ʾtm] [tmrdw] [h-ywm] [b-yhwh] (22,18.3)
<112> D [ʾyš ʾḥd] [mkm] [yrdp] [ʾlp] (23,10.1)
<112> D [ʾz] [yšwb] [h-rwṣḥ] (20,06.5)
<112> D [h-šbṭ] (07,14.3)
<112> D [yhwdh] [yʿmd] [ʿl gbwlw] [m-ngb] (18,05.2)
<112> D [kh] [tʿśh] [ššt ymym] (06,03.3)
<112> D [kn] [yby] [yhwh] [ʿlykm] [ʾt kl h-dbr h-rʿ] (23,15.4)
<112> D [m-h-mdbr w-h-lbnwn h-zh /w- /ʿd h-nhr h-gdwl (nhr prt)] [kl ʾrṣ h-ḥtym) /w- /ʿd h-ym h-gdwl (mbwʾ h-šmš)] [yhyh] [gbwlkm] (01,04.1)
<112> D [my h-yrdn] [ykrtwn] (03,13.3)
<112> D [rq] [šllh /w- /bhmth] [tbzw] [lkm] (08,02.3)
<112> D [yʿkrk] [yhwh] [b--ywm h-zh] (07,25.3)

<112> D [yśrp] [b--ʾš] [ʾtw /w- /ʾt kl] (07,15.3)
<112> D [yryʿw] [kl h-ʿm] [trwʿh gdwlh] (06,05.4)
<112> D [tṣytw] [ʾt h-ʿyr] [b--ʾš] (08,08.3)

113 *imp←yiqtol*

<113> D [ʾhyh] [ʿmk] (01,05.3)
<113> D [ʾl] [tkḥd] [mmny] (07,19.7)
<113> D [ʾl] [tʿrṣ] (01,09.4)
<113> D [ʾl] [tswr] [mmnw ymyn w-śmʾwl] (01,07.6)
<113> D [ʾl] [ttnwm] (10,19.4)
<113> D [ʾt my] [tʿbdwn] (24,15.4)
<113> D [lʾ] [ʾwsyp] (07,12.5)

114 *inf←yiqtol*

<114> D [yhwh] [hwʾ] [ybqš] (22,23.5)

116 *ptc←yiqtol*

<116> D [ʾl] [trḥyqw] [mn h-ʿyr] [mʾd] (08,04.5)
<116> D [ʾt tqwt ḥwṭ h-šny h-zh] [tqšry] [b--ḥlwn] (02,18.2)
<116> D [nšykm ṭpkm w-mqnykm] [yšbw] [b--ʾrṣ] (01,14.1)

117 *wayyiqtol←yiqtol*

<117> N [ʾz] [ybnh] [yhwšʿ] [mzbḥ] [l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] [b-hr ʿybl] (08,30.1)
<117> N [ʾz] [ydbr] [yhwšʿ] [l-yhwh] [b-ywm] (10,12.1)
<117> N [zh] [yhyh] [lkm] [gbwl ngb] (15,04.4)

Qatal

120 *NC←qatal*

<120> N [hwʾ] [nšʾr] [m-ytr h-rpʾym] (13,12.3)
<120> N [kl h-ʿm] *(embedding)* (05,04.3)
<120> N [kn] [ʿśw] [bny yśrʾl] (14,05.2)
<120> N [lʾ] [hyw] [lw] [bnym] (17,03.2)
<120> N [lʾ] [śrpm] [yśrʾl] [zwlty ʾt ḥṣwr] (11,13.3)
<120> N [mšh (ʿbd yhwh) /w- /bny yśrʾl] [hkwm] (12,06.1)
<120> N [ʿlh] [ʿšn h-ʿyr] [h-šmymh] (08,20.4)
<120> N [ʿmw] [h-rʾwbny /w- /h-gdy] [lqḥw] [nḥltm] (13,08.1)
<120> D [blw] [m-rb h-drk] [mʾd] (09,13.5)
<120> D [bnw] [bny rʾwbn /w- /bny gd /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [ʾt h-mzbḥ] [ʾl mwl ʾrṣ knʿn] [ʾl glylwt h-yrdn] [ʾl ʿbr bny yśrʾl] (22,11.4)
<120> D [dbr] [yhwh] [ʾt h-dbr h-zh] [ʾl mšh] (14,10.5)
<120> D [hṣtydnw] [ʾtw] [m-btynw] [b-ywm] (09,12.2)
<120> D [hmsyw] [ʾt lb h-ʿm] (14,08.3)
<120> D [ʾnšym] [bʾw] [hnh] [h-lylh] [m-bny yśrʾl] (02,02.4)
<120> D [h-] [lwʾ] [ʿkn (bn zrḥ)] [mʿl] [mʿl] [b--ḥrm] (22,20.1)
<120> D [hnh] [hḥyh] [yhwh] [ʾwty] (14,10.2)
<120> D [hnh] [ybš] (09,12.6)
<120> D [lʾ] [ʿmd] [ʾyš] [b-pnykm] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh] (23,09.3)
<120> D [lmh] [hʿbrt] [hʿbyr] [ʾt h-ʿm h-zh] [ʾt h-yrdn] (07,07.3)
<120> D [m-dʾgh] [m-dbr] [ʿśynw] [ʾt zʾt] (22,24.2)
<120> D [ʿth] [bʾty] (05,14.4)

122 *qatal←qatal*

<122> N [ʾt h-kl] [lqḥw] [b--mlḥmh] (11,19.4)
<122> N [ʾtm] [ml] [yhwšʿ] (05,07.2)
<122> N [h-kl] [bʾ] (21,45.3)
<122> N [kn] [ʿśh] [l-] [dbrh /w- /l-mlkh] (10,39.7)
<122> N [kn] [ʿśh] [l-ʿy w-l-mlkh] (10,01.6)
<122> N [kn] [ṣwh] [mšh] [ʾt yhwšʿ] (11,15.2)
<122> N [lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd] (10,28.5)
<122> N [lʾ] [hšʾyrw] [kl nšmh] (11,14.4)
<122> N [lʾ] [hsyr] [dbr] [m-kl] (11,15.4)
<122> N [lʾ] [hyh] [dbr] [m-kl] (08,35.1)
<122> N [lʾ] [hyth] [ʿyr] (11,19.1)
<122> N [lʾ] [npl] [dbr] [m-kl h-dbr h-ṭwb] (21,45.1)
<122> N [lʾ] [nwtr] [ʿnqym] [b-ʾrṣ bny yśrʾl] (11,22.1)
<122> N [l-bdh] [śrp] [yhwšʿ] (11,13.4)
<122> N [l-mnšh] [hyth] [ʾrṣ tpwḥ] (17,08.1)
<122> N [rq] [ʾt kl h-ʾdm] [hkw] [l-py ḥrb] (11,14.2)
<122> N [rq] [b-ʿzh b-gt w-b-ʾšdwd] [nšʾrw] (11,22.2)
<122> N [rq] [h-bhmh /w- /šll h-ʿyr h-hyʾ] [bzzw] [lhm] [yśrʾl] [k-dbr yhwh] (08,27.1)
<122> N [rq] [h-ksp w-h-zhb /w- /kly h-nḥšt w-h-brzl] [ntnw] [ʾwṣr byt yhwh] (06,24.3)
<122> D [ʾnh] [hlkw] [h-ʾnšym] (02,05.6)
<122> D [ʾz] [hṣltm] [ʾt bny yśrʾl] [m-yd yhwh] (22,31.5)
<122> D [h-kl] [bʾw] [lkm] (23,14.6)
<122> D [lʾ] [gwʿ] [b-ʿwnw] (22,20.4)
<122> D [lʾ] [npl] [mmnw] [dbr ʾḥd] (23,14.7)
<122> D [lʾ] [ʿzbtm] [ʾt ʾḥykm] [zh ymym rbym] [ʿd h-ywm h-zh] (22,03.1)
<122> D [lʾ] [ydʿty] (02,05.5)
<122> D [w-lw] [hwʾlnw] (07,07.6)

123 *imp←qatal*

<123> D [hplty] [lkm] [ʾt h-gwym h-nšʾrym h-ʾlh] [b-nḥlh] [l-šbṭykm] (07,11.1)
<123> D [ḥṭʾ] [yśrʾl] (06,02.3)
<123> D [ntty] [b-ydk] [ʾt yryḥw /w- /ʾt mlkh (gbwry h-ḥyl)] (08,01.8)
<123> D [ntty] [b-ydk] [ʾt mlk h-ʿy /w- /ʾt ʿmw /w- /ʾt ʿyrw /w- /ʾt ʾrṣw] (08,08.6)
<123> D [ṣwyty] [ʾtkm] (01,09.1)
<123> D [h-] [lwʾ] [ṣwytyk] (23,04.2)
<123> D [kl mqwm] (*embedding*) (01,03.1)
<123> D [mh] [ʿśyt] (07,19.6)

127 *wayyiqtol←qatal*

<127> N [hḥrm] [ʾwtm /w- /ʾt kl h-npš] (10,28.3)
<127> N [ntqw] [kpwt rgly h-khnym] [ʾl h-ḥrbh] (04,18.3)
<127> N [ṣwh] [yhwšʿ] (10,27.3)
<127> N [qmw] [nd ʾḥd] [hrḥq mʾd] [b-ʾdm (h-ʿyr)] (03,16.3)
<127> N [tqʿw] [h-khnym] [b--šwprwt] (06,16.2)
<127> N [ʾlh] [hyw] [ʿry h-mwʿdh] [l-kl bny yśrʾl /w- /l--gr] (20,09.1)
<127> N [ʾt kl ʾybyhm] [ntn] [yhwh] [b-ydm] (21,44.4)
<127> N [ʾt swsyhm] [ʿqr] (11,09.3)
<127> N [ʾz] [ʿlh] [hrm (mlk gzr)] (10,33.1)
<127> N [b--ʿt h-hyʾ] [ʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšʿ] (05,02.1)
<127> N [b--ywm h-hwʾ] [gdl] [yhwh] [ʾt yhwšʿ] [b-ʿyny kl yśrʾl] (04,14.1)
<127> N [b--ywm h-hwʾ] [hḥrym] [k-kl] (10,35.4)
<127> N [ymym rbym] [ʿśh] [yhwšʿ] [ʾt kl h-mlkym h-ʾlh] [mlḥmh] (11,18.1)
<127> N [k-ʾrbʿym ʾlp ḥlwṣy h-ṣbʾ] [ʿbrw] [l-pny yhwh] [l--mlḥmh] [ʾl ʿrbwt yryḥw] (04,13.1)
<127> N [kh] [ʿśw] [ššt ymym] (06,14.3)
<127> N [kl h-lylh] [ʿlh] [mn h-glgl] (10,09.2)
<127> N [lʾ] [hšʾyr] [bh] [śryd] (10,30.4)
<127> N [lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd] [k-kl] (10,37.4)
<127> N [lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd] (10,39.5)
<127> N [lʾ] [hšʾyr] [śryd] (10,40.2)
<127> N [lʾ] [nwtr] [kl nšmh] (11,11.5)
<127> N [lʾ] [ḥrṣ] [l-bny yśrʾl] [l-ʾyš] [ʾt lšnw] (10,21.2)
<127> N [l-bny nptly] [yṣʾ] [h-gwrl h-šśy] (19,32.1)
<127> N [l-yśśkr] [yṣʾ] [h-gwrl h-rbyʿy] (19,17.1)
<127> N [ʿd blty] [hšʾyr] [lhm] [śryd] (11,08.5)
<127> N [ʿd blty] [hšʾyr] [lw] [śryd w-plyṭ] (08,22.7)
<127> N [ʿd blty] [hšʾyr] [lw] [śryd] (10,33.4)
<127> N [ʿl py yhwh] [ntnw] [lw] [ʾt h-ʿyr] (19,50.1)
<127> N [ʿm ʿryhm] [hḥrymm] [yhwšʿ] (11,21.3)
<127> N [rq] [b--ywm h-hwʾ] [sbbw] [ʾt h-ʿyr] [šbʿ pʿmym] (06,15.5)
<127> N [rq] [l-šbṭ h-lwy] [lʾ] [ntn] [nḥlh] (13,14.1)

Non-finite verbs

130 *NC←imp*

<130> D [hšbʿw] [nʾ] [ly] [b-yhwh] (02,12.2)
<130> D [hsyrw] [ʾt ʾlhy h-nkr] (24,23.2)
<130> D [ḥlq] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ h-zʾt] [b-nḥlh] [l-tšʿt h-šbṭym] (13,07.2)
<130> D [yrʾw] [ʾt yhwh] (24,14.2)
<130> D [krtw] [lnw] [bryt] (09,06.5)
<130> D [krtw] [lnw] [bryt] (09,11.9)
<130> D [ʿbrw] [lkm] [ʾl ʾrṣ ʾḥzt yhwh] (22,19.3)
<130> D [ʿlh] [lk] [h-yʿrh] (17,15.3)
<130> D [ʿśh] (09,25.6)
<130> D [pnw] (22,04.4)
<130> D [qḥw] [lkm] [šny ʿśr ʾyš] [m-šbṭy yśrʾl] (03,12.2)
<130> D [qwm] (01,02.3)
<130> D [tnh] [ly] [ʾt h-hr h-zh] (14,12.2)
<130> D [śym] [nʾ] [kbwd] [l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (07,19.3)
<130> D [rq] [hplh] [l-yśrʾl] [b-nḥlh] (13,06.3)

131 *yiqtol←imp*

<131>	D	[ḥzqw]	(10,25.4)
<131>	D	[ʿlh] [ʾlynw] [mhrh]	(10,06.4)
<131>	D	[qḥ] [ʿmk] [ʾt kl ʿm h-mlḥmh]	(08,01.4)
<131>	D	[rʾh]	(08,01.7)
<131>	D [rq]	[ḥzq]	(01,18.6)

132 *qatal←imp*

<132>	D	[bḥrw] [lkm] [h-ywm]	(24,15.3)
<132>	D	[rʾw]	(23,04.1)
<132>	D	[rdpw] [mhr] [ʾḥryhm]	(02,05.7)

133 *imp←imp*

<133>	D [rq]	[ḥzq]	(01,07.1)

136 *ptc←imp*

<136>	D	[hbw] [lkm] [šlšh ʾnšym] [l--šbṭ]	(18,04.1)

152 *qatal←abs*

<152>	N	[hlwk]	(06,09.3)
<152>	D	[hqyp] [ʾt h-ʿyr] [pʿm ʾḥt]	(06,03.2)

156 *ptc←abs*

<156>	N	[hwlk]	(06,13.7)

157 *wayyiqtol←abs*

<157>	N	[hḥrm]	(11,11.4)
<157>	N	[hqp] [pʿm ʾḥt]	(06,11.2)

160 *NC←ptc*

<160>	N	[ʿlh] [m-yryḥw] [b--hr] [byt_ʾl]	(16,01.3)
<160>	N [ʾyš]	[ʿmd] [l-ngdw]	(05,13.6)
<160>	D [ʾnky]	[hwlk] [h-ywm] [b-drk kl h-ʾrṣ]	(23,14.2)
<160>	D [hwʾ]	[ydʿ]	(22,22.3)
<160>	D [hnh] [ʾnḥnw]	[bʾym] [b--ʾrṣ]	(02,18.1)

161 *yiqtol←ptc*

<161>	D [hnh] [ʾrwn h-bryt (ʾdwn kl h-ʾrṣ)]	[ʿbr] [l-pnykm] [b--yrdn]	(03,11.1)

162 *qatal←ptc*

<162>	N	[nśʾym] [šbʿh šwprwt h-ywblym] [l-pny yhwh]	(06,08.4)

163 *imp←ptc*

<163>	D [lmh zh] [ʾth]	[npl] [ʿl pnyk]	(07,10.3)

164 *inf←ptc*

<164>	D	[nśʾym] [ʾtw]	(03,03.4)
<164>	D [ʾtm]	[ʾrbym] [l--ʿyr] [m-ʾḥry h-ʿyr]	(08,04.4)

167 *wayyiqtol←ptc*

<167>	N	[mrglym] [ḥrš]	(02,01.2)

3.4 Parallel or reduced Clauses (Code <200>-<223>)

200 parallel clauses

01,01.3; 01,02.4; 01,06.1; 01,07.4; 01,10.1; 01,11.7; 01,15.4; 01,15.5; 02,01.5; 02,01.7; 02,01.9; 02,02.1; 02,03.1; 02,04.1; 02,04.2; 02,04.3; 02,07.2; 02,12.5; 02,13.1; 02,13.3; 02,16.1; 02,19.4; 02,21.4; 02,21.6; 02,22.2; 02,22.3; 02,22.5; 02,23.1; 02,23.2; 02,23.3; 02,23.4; 02,23.5; 02,24.1; 03,01.3; 03,01.4; 03,03.1; 03,06.1; 03,06.6; 03,07.1; 03,09.1; 03,10.1; 03,14.1; 03,16.8; 03,17.1; 04,01.4; 04,03.5; 04,04.1; 04,05.1; 04,08.3; 04,08.6; 04,08.7; 04,10.7; 04,11.4; 04,17.1; 04,18.1; 04,18.5; 05,01.8; 05,03.2; 05,08.1; 05,09.1; 05,09.3; 05,10.2; 05,11.1; 05,13.1; 05,13.3; 05,13.4; 05,13.8; 05,13.9; 05,14.1; 05,14.5; 05,14.6; 05,14.7; 05,15.1; 05,15.6; 06,06.1; 06,06.2; 06,07.1; 06,08.1; 06,09.1; 06,09.2; 06,11.4; 06,12.1; 06,13.6; 06,14.1; 06,14.2; 06,15.4; 06,16.1; 06,16.3; 06,18.4; 06,18.5; 06,20.1; 06,20.3; 06,20.7; 06,21.1; 06,23.2; 06,26.1; 06,27.1; 06,27.2; 07,01.3; 07,02.1; 07,02.3; 07,02.8; 07,03.1; 07,03.2; 07,04.1; 07,04.2; 07,05.1; 07,05.2; 07,05.3; 07,05.5; 07,06.1; 07,06.2; 07,07.1; 07,07.5; 07,09.3; 07,10.1; 07,11.4; 07,11.5; 07,11.6; 07,11.7; 07,13.1; 07,13.2; 07,13.7; 07,14.9; 07,15.1; 07,16.1; 07,16.2; 07,16.3; 07,17.1; 07,17.2; 07,17.3; 07,17.4; 07,18.1; 07,18.2; 07,19.1; 07,20.1; 07,20.2; 07,21.3; 07,21.4; 07,22.1; 07,23.1; 07,23.2; 07,23.3; 07,24.1; 07,25.1; 07,25.5; 07,25.6; 07,26.1; 08,02.4; 08,03.1; 08,03.3; 08,03.4; 08,04.1; 08,06.6; 08,08.1; 08,08.4; 08,08.5; 08,09.1; 08,09.3; 08,09.4; 08,10.1; 08,10.2; 08,10.3; 08,11.5; 08,11.6; 08,12.1; 08,12.2; 08,13.4; 08,14.1; 08,14.4; 08,14.5; 08,15.1; 08,15.2; 08,16.1; 08,16.4; 08,16.5; 08,17.3; 08,17.5; 08,18.1; 08,18.6; 08,19.4; 08,19.5; 08,19.6; 08,19.7; 08,20.2; 08,21.5; 08,22.6; 08,24.8; 08,28.1; 08,28.2; 08,29.2; 08,29.6; 08,29.7; 08,31.6; 09,04.2; 09,04.3; 09,04.4; 09,05.1; 09,05.2; 09,06.1; 09,06.2; 09,08.3; 09,13.4; 09,15.2; 09,17.2; 09,19.1; 09,21.3; 09,22.2; 09,24.2; 09,24.8; 09,25.4; 09,26.2; 10,03.1; 10,05.2; 10,05.3; 10,05.4; 10,06.1; 10,06.6; 10,08.1; 10,09.1; 10,10.1; 10,10.2; 10,10.3; 10,10.4; 10,11.1; 10,13.1; 10,13.5; 10,14.1; 10,16.2; 10,19.2; 10,20.1; 10,23.2; 10,24.1; 10,24.3; 10,24.4; 10,24.7; 10,24.9; 10,25.1; 10,26.1; 10,26.2; 10,26.3; 10,27.1; 10,27.5; 10,27.7; 10,28.6; 10,29.4; 10,30.1; 10,30.2; 10,30.5; 10,31.1; 10,31.4; 10,31.5; 10,32.1; 10,32.2; 10,32.3; 10,34.1; 10,34.5; 10,35.1; 10,35.2; 10,36.1; 10,37.1; 10,37.2; 10,38.1; 10,38.4; 10,39.1; 10,39.3; 10,40.1; 10,41.1; 11,01.3; 11,03.3; 11,05.1; 11,05.2; 11,05.3; 11,07.1; 11,08.1; 11,08.3; 11,08.4; 11,09.1; 11,10.1; 11,10.2; 11,16.1; 11,17.6; 11,20.3; 11,21.1; 11,21.2; 11,23.1; 11,23.3; 12,03.1; 12,03.2; 12,07.1; 12,09.2; 12,09.3; 12,09.5; 12,10.1; 12,10.2; 12,10.3; 12,10.4; 12,11.1; 12,11.2; 12,11.3; 12,11.4; 12,12.1; 12,12.2; 12,12.3; 12,12.4; 12,13.1; 12,13.2; 12,13.3; 12,13.4; 12,14.1; 12,14.2; 12,14.3; 12,14.4; 12,15.1; 12,15.2; 12,15.3; 12,15.4; 12,16.1; 12,16.2; 12,16.3; 12,16.4; 12,17.1; 12,17.2; 12,17.3; 12,17.4; 12,18.1; 12,18.2; 12,18.3; 12,18.4; 12,19.1; 12,19.2; 12,19.3; 12,19.4; 12,20.1; 12,20.2; 12,20.3; 12,20.4; 12,21.1; 12,21.2; 12,21.3; 12,21.4; 12,22.1; 12,22.2; 12,22.3; 12,22.4; 12,23.1; 12,23.2; 12,23.3; 12,23.4; 12,24.1; 12,24.2; 13,04.2; 13,05.1; 13,06.1; 13,10.1; 13,10.3; 13,12.5; 13,14.3; 13,16.1; 13,19.1; 13,20.1; 13,21.1; 13,21.2; 13,23.1; 13,24.1; 13,25.1; 13,26.2; 13,29.1; 13,29.2; 13,30.1; 13,33.3; 14,10.7; 14,11.7; 14,13.1; 14,13.2; 15,02.1; 15,03.2; 15,03.3; 15,03.4; 15,03.5; 15,03.6; 15,04.1; 15,04.2; 15,05.2; 15,06.2; 15,06.3; 15,07.1; 15,07.4; 15,07.5; 15,08.1; 15,08.3; 15,08.5; 15,09.1; 15,09.2; 15,09.3; 15,10.1; 15,10.2; 15,10.4; 15,10.5; 15,11.1; 15,11.2; 15,11.3; 15,11.4; 15,12.1; 15,15.1;

15,16.1; 15,17.1; 15,17.2; 15,18.1; 15,18.3; 15,18.5; 15,18.6; 15,19.1; 15,19.5; 15,23.1; 15,24.1; 15,26.1; 15,28.1; 15,29.1; 15,31.1; 15,32.1; 15,33.1; 15,35.1; 15,37.1; 15,39.1; 15,41.1; 15,41.2; 15,42.1; 15,44.1; 15,44.2; 15,45.1; 15,46.1; 15,50.1; 15,51.1; 15,52.1; 15,54.1; 15,54.3; 15,54.4; 15,55.1; 15,57.1; 15,57.2; 15,58.1; 15,59.2; 15,60.1; 15,60.2; 15,60.4; 16,02.2; 16,03.1; 16,05.2; 16,06.3; 16,06.4; 16,07.1; 16,07.2; 16,07.3; 16,10.4; 17,02.1; 17,07.1; 17,09.1; 17,10.3; 17,11.1; 17,13.1; 17,16.6; 18,01.2; 18,02.1; 18,03.4; 18,04.4; 18,04.5; 18,04.6; 18,07.2; 18,08.2; 18,08.8; 18,08.9; 18,09.2; 18,09.3; 18,09.4; 18,10.2; 18,11.1; 18,11.2; 18,12.1; 18,12.3; 18,13.1; 18,13.3; 18,14.1; 18,14.2; 18,15.3; 18,16.1; 18,16.3; 18,16.4; 18,16.5; 18,17.1; 18,17.2; 18,17.3; 18,17.5; 18,18.1; 18,18.2; 18,19.1; 18,23.1; 18,24.1; 18,25.1; 18,27.1; 18,28.1; 18,28.4; 18,28.5; 19,01.2; 19,02.1; 19,04.1; 19,05.1; 19,06.1; 19,07.1; 19,07.2; 19,10.1; 19,10.2; 19,11.2; 19,11.3; 19,12.1; 19,12.2; 19,12.3; 19,13.1; 19,13.2; 19,14.1; 19,20.1; 19,21.1; 19,25.1; 19,27.1; 19,27.2; 19,27.4; 19,29.2; 19,33.2; 19,34.2; 19,34.3; 19,34.4; 19,38.1; 19,40.1; 19,43.1; 19,44.1; 19,45.1; 19,46.1; 19,47.3; 19,47.4; 19,47.5; 19,47.6; 19,47.7; 19,47.8; 19,49.3; 19,50.5; 20,04.2; 20,04.3; 20,04.5; 20,06.1; 20,06.3; 20,08.3; 21,02.1; 21,02.5; 21,03.1; 21,04.2; 21,06.1; 21,08.1; 21,09.1; 21,15.1; 21,16.1; 21,25.1; 21,27.1; 21,28.1; 21,30.1; 21,32.1; 21,34.1; 21,36.1; 21,38.1; 21,43.5; 21,44.1; 22,05.4; 22,05.6; 22,05.8; 22,06.2; 22,07.2; 22,08.1; 22,08.6; 22,10.1; 22,10.3; 22,11.1; 22,12.1; 22,12.2; 22,13.1; 22,14.3; 22,15.1; 22,15.2; 22,16.6; 22,21.1; 22,21.2; 22,22.2; 22,23.2; 22,23.4; 22,28.1; 22,30.5; 22,31.1; 22,32.1; 22,33.1; 22,33.5; 22,34.1; 22,34.3; 23,02.1; 23,02.2; 23,07.1; 23,07.4; 23,07.5; 23,07.6; 23,12.5; 23,12.6; 23,16.4; 23,16.5; 24,01.2; 24,02.1; 24,03.2; 24,03.3; 24,03.4; 24,04.1; 24,04.2; 24,05.1; 24,05.2; 24,06.1; 24,07.1; 24,07.3; 24,07.4; 24,07.5; 24,08.4; 24,09.2; 24,09.3; 24,09.4; 24,10.3; 24,11.2; 24,12.1; 24,13.1; 24,14.4; 24,14.6; 24,16.1; 24,16.2; 24,19.1; 24,20.4; 24,20.5; 24,21.1; 24,22.1; 24,25.2; 24,26.1; 24,26.2; 24,26.3; 24,27.1; 24,28.1; 24,29.1; 24,29.2; 24,31.1

201 parrallel, except for preverbal *wə-*

01,05.5; 01,06.2; 01,09.3; 01,09.5; 01,11.2; 01,16.6; 02,10.4; 02,18.4; 02,19.5; 02,19.6; 03,06.4; 03,09.3; 03,16.5; 04,03.1; (04,05.3; 05,02.3; 06,01.4; 06,07.3; 06,08.6; 06,09.4; 06,10.4; 06,13.8; 06,22.5; 06,26.7; 07,02.6; 07,14.6; 07,19.4; 07,19.5; 08,01.3; 08,01.5; 08,22.5; 08,33.3; 09,11.4; 09,13.1; 09,24.6; 10,04.2; 10,06.5; 10,18.3; 10,22.3; 10,25.3; 10,25.5; 11,03.2; 11,04.6; 11,06.5; 11,09.4; 11,15.3; 12,04.1; 13,18.1; 15,22.1; 15,25.1; 15,27.1; 15,30.1; 15,34.1; 15,36.1; 15,38.1; 15,40.1; 15,43.1; 15,46.3; 15,48.1; 15,49.1; 15,53.1; 15,56.1; 15,59.1; 15,60.3; 15,62.1; 17,10.2; 17,17.4; 18,08.7; 18,26.1; 19,08.1; 19,36.1; 22,04.5; 22,05.5; 22,05.7; 22,19.5; 22,26.5; 22,28.8; 22,29.3; 23,06.3; 23,08.1; 24,12.4; 24,14.3; 24,23.4; 24,24.3

202 parallel, except for gender or number

02,07.1; 02,11.2; 02,14.1; 02,17.1; 02,21.1; 02,21.5; 02,22.1; 04,07.5; 04,08.1; 04,18.4; 05,08.4; 06,10.5; 06,13.5; 06,20.8; 07,05.4; 07,06.3; 07,15.6; 07,24.4; 07,25.4; 07,26.2; 08,06.1; 08,07.3; 08,09.2; 08,11.4; 08,13.1; 08,20.1; 08,21.3; 08,24.1; 09,09.1; 09,14.1; 09,15.1; 09,15.4; 09,22.1; 09,24.1; 09,26.1; 09,27.1; 10,07.1; 10,26.4; 10,39.2; 10,39.8; 11,04.1; 11,07.4; 11,08.2; 14,06.2; 15,07.6; 15,21.1; 16,03.2; 16,05.1; 17,04.5; 17,15.1; 17,16.1; 17,18.4; 18,04.3; 18,10.1; 18,12.4; 18,14.4; 19,14.2; 19,22.2; 19,29.3; 19,47.2; 20,04.4; 20,04.6; 21,04.1; 21,11.1; 21,21.1; 22,06.3; 22,09.1; 22,09.2; 22,22.4; 22,32.2; 23,05.4; 23,16.7; 24,01.3; 24,06.2; 24,07.7; 24,08.5; 24,08.6; 24,09.1; 24,10.4; 24,11.1; 24,11.4; 24,13.5; 24,30.1; 24,31.3

203 parallel *wayyitol*s, differ in person, number and/or gender

02,01.6; 03,01.2; 03,02.1; 03,02.2; 03,05.1; 03,06.5; 03,16.1; 04,11.1; 04,12.1; 04,15.1; 05,10.1; 05,12.1; 06,11.3; 06,12.2; 06,15.1; 06,15.2; 06,20.2; 06,20.5; 06,20.6; 07,01.2; 07,02.7; 07,22.2; 08,14.3; 08,24.7; 08,25.1; 09,08.1; 09,16.3; 09,17.1; 10,02.1; 10,05.1; 10,11.5; 10,16.1; 10,17.1; 10,18.1; 10,20.6; 10,21.1; 10,22.1; 10,23.1; 10,24.8; 10,34.4; 10,36.4; 11,06.1; 11,11.1; 16,04.1; 17,05.1; 17,13.3; 17,14.1; 17,17.1; 18,03.1; 18,06.3; 18,08.1; 18,08.3; 18,09.1; 20,07.1; 21,10.1; 21,43.4; 22,30.1; 22,33.2; 24,06.3; 24,07.2; 24,08.1; 24,08.3; 24,11.3; 24,12.2; 24,22.5; 24,24.1; 24,25.1

204 parallel, except for missing preverbal element

01,17.1; 03,16.9; 04,07.4; 05,02.4; 05,06.1; 06,13.2; 08,01.6; 08,22.1; 08,23.1; 09,05.4; 10,02.3; 11,12.3; 12,02.3; 13,01.2; 13,01.5; 13,02.3; 13,03.1; 13,12.1; 14,07.2; 15,21.3; 15,32.2; 15,33.2; 15,36.2; 15,61.2; 15,62.2; 17,02.3; 17,18.7; 21,35.2; 22,22.7; 22,25.4; 23,01.4; 23,02.4; 24,15.8

222 clause with verb after embedding

01,03.3; 01,16.5; 01,16.8; 01,18.5; 02,03.8; 03,07.7; 03,16.7; 04,20.3; 05,04.5; 05,05.6; 06,08.5; 06,13.3; 06,22.3; 06,25.3; 07,14.5; 07,14.8; 07,14.11; 08,05.3; 08,11.3; 08,20.9; 08,29.4; 11,03.1; 12,02.5; 13,04.4; 24,13.8; 24,32.3

223 clause without verb after embedding

02,10.6; 04,08.5; 05,01.4; 05,06.9; 05,15.5; 06,17.4; 06,21.3; 08,14.7; 08,18.4; 08,18.8; 08,25.2; 08,33.6; 09,01.4; 09,10.1; 09,10.4; 10,15.3; 10,29.3; 10,31.3; 10,32.5; 10,34.3; 10,36.3; 10,38.3; 10,43.3; 11,04.5; 11,07.3; 11,11.3; 11,17.3; 11,19.3; 13,03.3; 13,04.1; 13,08.3; 13,09.3; 13,09.5; 13,16.3; 13,16.5; 13,17.3; 14,04.5; 14,08.1; 14,09.3; 16,09.3; 18,02.3; 18,22.1; 18,28.3; 19,03.1; 19,08.3; 19,17.2; 19,19.1; 19,26.1; 19,32.2; 20,07.3; 21,02.6; 21,08.3; 21,11.3; 21,14.1; 21,18.1; 21,22.1; 21,24.1; 21,29.1; 21,31.1; 21,35.1; 21,37.1; 21,39.1; 22,25.3; 22,30.3; 23,04.5; 24,13.3; 24,17.2; 24,17.7; 24,30.3

3.5 Syndetic Clauses (Code <300>–<484>)

Syndetic nominals

300 ***NC←wə-NC***

<300> N [w-] [b-qrbw] [hm] [yšbym] (09,16.5)
<300> N [w-] [h-glʿd /w- /gbwl h-gšwry /w- /h-mʿkty /w- /kl hr ḥrmwn /w- /kl h-bšn] [ʿd slkh] (13,11.1)
<300> N [w-] [h-ksp] [tḥtyh] (07,22.4)
<300> N [w-] [h-ʿrym] (16,09.1)
<300> N [w-] [kl] [ʾnšyh] [gbrym] (10,02.4)
<300> D [w-] [h-ksp] [tḥtyh] (07,21.6)
<300> D [w-] [h-ʿwym] (13,03.5)
<300> D [w-] [k-kḥy] [ʿth] [l--mlḥmh] (14,11.5)
<300> D [w-] [ʿth] (09,12.5)
<300> D [w-] [ʿth] (14,10.1)

301 ***yiqtol←wə-NC***

<301> N [w-] [b-yššḳr] [m-mzrḥ] (17,10.5)
<301> D [w-] [ʿth] (03,12.1)
<301> D [w-] [rkb brzl] [b-kl h-knʿny] (17,16.3)

302 ***qatal←wə-NC***

<302> N [w-] [ʾlh] [šmwt bntyw] (17,03.4)
<302> N [w-] [ʾt rʾmt] [b--glʿd] [m-mṯh gd] (20,08.2)
<302> N [w-] [b-gy yptḥ_ʾl] [ṣpwnh] [byt_hʿmq /w- /nʿyʾl] (19,27.3)
<302> N [w-] [b-yhwdh] [h-yrdn] [mzrḥ h-šmš] (19,34.5)
<302> N [w-] [gbwl mnšh] [m-ṣpwn l--nḥl] (17,09.3)
<302> N [w-] [hmh] (02,08.1)
<302> N [w-] [ʿbrn /w- /rḥb /w- /ḥmwn /w- /qnh] [ʿd ṣydwn rbh] (19,28.1)
<302> N [w-] [ʿmh /w- /ʾpq /w- /rḥb] (19,30.1)
<302> N [w-] [šm ḥbrwn] [l-pnym] [qryt_ʾrbʿ] (14,15.1)
<302> N [w-] [tpwḥ] [ʾl gbwl mnšh] [l-bny ʾprym] (17,08.2)
<302> D [w-] [ʾk] (22,19.1)
<302> D [w-] [ʾny] [ʿm rb] (17,14.4)
<302> D [w-] [ʾt kl] (09,09.4)
<302> D [w-] [hm] [bkm] (23,12.7)
<302> D [w-] [hnh] (23,14.1)
<302> D [w-] [hwʾ] [ʾyš ʾḥd] (22,20.3)
<302> D [w-] [ḥṣy h-šbṭ (h-mnšh)] (13,07.3)
<302> D [w-] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] (23,05.1)
<302> D [w-] [ʿth] (01,02.2)
~ (02,12.1; 09,06.4; 09,11.8; 09,19.3; 09,23.1; 09,25.1; 13,07.1; 14,12.1; 22,04.3; 24,14.1)

303 ***imp←wə-NC***

<303> D [w-] [b-mqnh rb mʾd] (22,08.4)
<303> D [w-] [yrḥ] [b-ʿmq ʾylwn] (10,12.5)
<303> D [w-] [kl ksp w-zhb /w- /kly nḥšt w-brzl] [qdš] [hwʾ] [l-yhwh] (06,19.1)

306 ***ptc←wə-NC***

<306> N [w-] [ḥrbw] [šlwph] [b-ydw] (05,13.7)
<306> N [w-] [msgrt] [m-pny bny yśrʾl] (06,01.2)

307 ***wayyiqtol←wə-NC***

<307> N [w-] [ʾl h-mlkym] (11,02.1)
<307> N [w-] [ʾt ʿqbw] [m-ym l--ʿyr] (08,13.3)
<307> N [w-] [gbwl] [zʾt] [nḥlt bny rʾwbn] [l-mšpḥtm] [h-ʿrym /w- /ḥṣryhn] (13,23.2)
~ (15,05.1; 15,12.2)
<307> N [w-] [h-gy] [bynw w-byn h-ʿy] (08,11.7)
<307> N [w-] [h-khnym (nśʾy h-ʾrwn h-bryt)] [l-pny h-ʿm] (03,14.4)
<307> N [w-] [hnh] (05,13.5)
~ (07,22.3; 08,20.3)
<307> N [w-] [zh] [h-dbr] (05,04.1)
<307> N [w-] [kl yśrʾl] [ʿmw] (07,24.3)
~ (10,15.2; 10,29.2; 10,31.2; 10,34.2; 10,36.2; 10,38.2; 10,43.2; 11,04.2; 11,07.2; 22,14.1)
<307> N [w-] [l-ṣlpḥd (bn ḥpr)] [bn glʿd)] [bn mkyr)] [bn mnšh)] (17,03.1)
~ (21,05.1; 21,20.1)
<307> N [w-] [nʾdwt yyn blym w-mbqʿym w-mṣrrym] (09,04.5)
<307> N [w-] [ʿryhm] [gbʿwn /w- /h-kpyrh /w- /bʾrwt /w- /qryt_yʿrym] (09,17.3)
<307> N [w-] [ʿry mbṣr] (19,35.1)
<307> N [w-] [šmh] [rḥb] (02,01.8)
<307> N [w-] [šm dbr] [l-pnym] [qryt_spr] (15,15.2)
~ Further examples (13,26.1; 13,27.1; 13,31.1; 18,15.1; 19,15.1; 19,37.1; 19,42.1; 21,17.1; 21,23.1)
<307> D [w-] [ʾtm] (23,09.2)
<307> D [w-] [hnm] [ṭmwnym] [b--ʾrṣ] [b-twk h-ʾhly] (07,21.5)

Wə-x-yiqtol

310 ***NC←wə-x-yiqtol***

<310> N [w-] [ḥ-yrdn] [ygbl] [ʾtw] [l-pʾt qdmh] (18,20.1)
<310> D [w-] [ʾtm] [tšbw] [h-ywm] [m-ʾḥry yhwh] (22,18.1)
<310> D [w-] [hwršˌ] [ywryš] [m-pnykm] [ʾt h-knʿny /w- /ʾt h-ḥty /w- /ʾt h-ḥwy /w- /ʾt h-przy /w- /ʾt h-grgšy /w- /h-ʾmry /w- /h-ybwsy] (03,10.4)
<310> D [w-] [lʾ] [yʾmrw] [bnykm] [mḥr] [l-bnynw] (22,27.3)
<310> D [w-] [lʾ] [ykrt] [mkm] [ʿbd /w- /ḥṭby ʿṣym /w- /šʾby mym] [l-byt ʾlhy] (09,23.3)
<310> D [w-] [m-ʾyn] [tbʾw] (09,08.5)

311 ***yiqtol←wə-x-yiqtol***

<311> D [w-] [ʾth] [tṣwh] [ʾt h-khnym (nśʾy ʾrwn h-bryt)] (03,08.1)
<311> D [w-] [ʾtm] [tʿbrw] [ḥmšym] [l-pny ʾḥykm (kl gbwry h-ḥyl)] (01,14.3)
<311> D [w-] [ʾtnw] [ʾl] [tmrdw] (22,19.7)
<311> D [w-] [ʾz] [tśkyl] (01,08.7)
<311> D [w-] [byt ywsp] [yʿmdw] [ʿl gbwlm] [m-ṣpwn] (18,05.3)
<311> D [w-] [b--ywm h-šbyʿy] [tsbw] [ʾt h-ʿyr] [šbʿ pʿmym] (06,04.2)
<311> D [w-] [h-khnym] [ytqʿw] [b--šwprwt] (06,04.3)
<311> D [w-] [lʾ] [yšmʿ] [ʾt dbryk] [l-kl] (01,18.3)
<311> D [w-] [lʾ] [ysgrw] [ʾt h-rṣḥ] [b-ydw] (20,05.2)
<311> D [w-] [mḥ] [tʿśh] [l-šmk h-gdwl] (07,09.4)
<311> D [w-] [mḥr] [ʾl kl ʿdt yśrʾl] [yqṣp] (22,18.4)
<311> D [w-] [šbʿh khnym] [yśʾw] [šbʿh šwprwt h-ywblym] [l-pny h-ʾrwn] (06,04.1)

312 ***qatal←wə-x-yiqtol***

<312> D [w-] [ʾḥr] [tlkw] [l-drkkm] (02,16.6)
<312> D [w-] [ʾtm] [tqmw] [m-h-ʾwrb] (08,07.1)
<312> D [w-] [b-šm ʾlhyhm] [lʾ] [tzkyrw] (23,07.3)
<312> D [w-] [lʾ] [yklw] [bny yśrʾl] (07,12.1)

313 ***imp←wə-x-yiqtol***

<313> D [w-] [ʾnky /w- /byty] [nʿbd] [ʾt yhwh] (24,15.10)
<313> D [w-] [ʾtm] [ʾl] [tʿmdw] (10,19.1)
<313> D [w-] [ʾtm] [tktbw] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] [šbʿh ḥlqym] (18,06.1)
<313> D [w-] [b-yhwh] [ʾl] [tmrdw] (22,19.6)
<313> D [w-] [h-ḥlwṣ] [yʿbr] [l-pny ʾrwn yhwh] (06,07.4)
<313> D [w-] [ph] [ʾšlyk] [lkm] [gwrl] [l-pny yhwh] [b-šlh] (18,08.10)
<313> D [w-] [šbʿh khnym] [yśʾw] [šbʿh šwprwt ywblym] [l-pny ʾrwn yhwh] (06,06.4)

314 ***inf←wə-x-yiqtol***

<314> N [w-] [lʾ] [ymwt] [b-yd gʾl h-dm] (20,09.4)

315 ***abs←wə-x-yiqtol***

<315> D [w-] [lʾ] [yhyh] [ʿlynw] [qṣp] [ʿl h-šbwʿh] (09,20.3)

316 ***ptc←wə-x-yiqtol***

<316> D [w-] [ʾny /w- /kl h-ʿm] (*embedding*) (08,05.1)
<316> D [w-] [ʾyk] [ʾkrwt] [lk] [bryt] (09,07.3)

317 ***wayyiqtol←wə-x-yiqtol***

<317> N [w-] [b-ʾšr] [ypgʿwn] [m-ṣpwn] (17,10.4)

wə(-x)-qatal

320 ***NC←wə(-x)-qatal***

<320> N [w-] [hyw] [h-ʿrym] [l-mṭh bny bnymn] [l-mšpḥwtyhm] [yryḥw /w-/byt_ḥglh /w- /ʿmq qṣyṣ] (18,21.1)
<320> N [w-] [yṣʾ] [h-gbwl] [ymh] (18,15.2)
<320> N [w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl (byt_ḥglh)] (15,06.1)
<320> N [w-] [yhwh] [hšlyk] [ʿlyhm] [ʾbnym gdlwt] [mn h-šmym] [ʿd ʿzqh] (10,11.4)
<320> N [w-] [lʾ] [hwryšw] [ʾt h-knʿny] (16,10.1)
<320> N [w-] [l-šbṭ h-lwy] [lʾ] [ntn] [mšh] [nḥlh] (13,33.1)
<320> N [w-] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [ntn] [ḥlq] [b-twk bny yhwdh] [ʾl py yhwh] [l-yhwšʿ] [ʾt qryt_ʾrbʿ (ʾby h-ʿnq)] (15,13.1)
<320> D [w-] [hwrštym] (14,12.7)
<320> D [w-] [hyh] (02,14.5)
~ (22,18.2; 23,15.1)
<320> D [w-] [nšmrtm] [mʾd] [l-npštykm] (23,11.1)
<320> D [w-] [ʾnky] [mlʾty] [ʾḥry yhwh (ʾlhy)] (14,08.4)
<320> D [w-] [gbwl] [ntn] [yhwh] [bynnw /w- /bynykm] (22,25.1)
<320> D [w-] [gd /w- /rʾwbn /w- /ḥṣy šbṭ h-mnšh] [lqḥw] [nḥltm] [m-ʿbr] [l--yrdn] [mzrḥh] (18,07.3)
<320> D [w-] [h-ʾnšym] [yṣʾw] (02,05.4)
<320> D [w-] [hnh] [htbqʿw] (09,13.3)

321 ***yiqtol←wə(-x)-qatal***

<321> N [w-] [hyw] [tṣʾtyw] [h-ymh] (16,08.2)
<321> D [w-] [ʾmrtm] [lhm] (04,07.1)
<321> D [w-] [bʾ] [ʾl ʿyrw /w- /ʾl bytw] [ʾl h-ʿyr] (20,06.6)
<321> D [w-] [bnh] [ʾt h-ʿyr h-zʾt (ʾt yryḥw)] (06,26.5)
<321> D [w-] [brʾtw] (17,18.3)
<321> D [w-] [dbqtm] [b-ytr h-gwym h-ʾlh] (23,12.3)
<321> D [w-] [hbʾtm] [ʾly] [hnh] (18,06.2)
<321> D [w-] [hšbytw] [bnykm] [ʾt bnynw] (22,25.5)
<321> D [w-] [hgyt] [bw] [ywmm w-lylh] (01,08.2)
<321> D [w-] [hlktm] [ʾḥryw] (03,03.6)
<321> D [w-] [hryʿtm] (06,10.8)
<321> D [w-] [hwdʿtm] [ʾt bnykm] (04,22.1)
<321> D [w-] [hwrštm (ʾt h-ʿyr)] (08,07.2)
<321> D [w-] [hwryš] [ʾtm] [m-l-pnykm] (23,05.3)
<321> D [w-] [hyh] (06,05.1)
<321> D [w-] [hyw] [lkm] [l-pḥ /w- /l-mwqš /w- /l-šṭṭ] [b-ṣdykm /w- /l-ṣnnym] [b-ʿynykm] (23,13.4)
<321> D [w-] [hyynw] [nqym] [m-šbʿtk] (02,20.2)
<321> D [w-] [hyytm] [klkm] [nknym] (08,04.6)
<321> D [w-] [yršw] [gm] [hmh] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] (01,15.2)
<321> D [w-] [lkdh] (15,16.3)
<321> D [w-] [lqḥtm] [mn h-ḥrm] (06,18.3)
<321> D [w-] [nplh] [ḥwmt h-ʿyr] [tḥtyh] (06,05.5)
<321> D [w-] [nsnw] [l-pnyhm] (08,05.8)
<321> D [w-] [ntty] [lw] [ʾt ʿksh (bty)] [l-ʾšh] (15,16.4)
<321> D [w-] [ʿbdtm] [ʾlhy nkr] (24,20.2)

<322> D [w-] [ʿlw] [h-ʿm] [ʾyš] [ngdw] (06,05.6)
<321> D [w-] [ʿzrtm] [ʾwtm] (01,14.4)
<321> D [w-] [šb] (24,20.3)

322 *qatal←wə(-x)-qatal*

<322> N [w-] [ʾlʿzr (bn ʾhrn)] [mt] (24,33.1)
<322> N [w-] [ʾrṣ h-glʿd] [hyth] [l-bny mnšh h-nwtrym] (17,06.2)
<322> N [w-] [ʾt blʿm (bn bʿwr)] [h-qwsm)] [hrgw] [bny yśrʾl] [b--ḥrb] [ʾl ḥllyhm] (13,22.1)
<322> N [w-] [ʾt bnyhm] [hqym] [thtm] (05,07.1)
<322> N [w-] [ʾt kl h-nšmh] [hḥrym] (10,40.3)
<322> N [w-] [ʾt rḥb (h-zwnh) /w- /ʾt byt ʾbyh /w- /ʾt kl] (06,25.1)
<322> N [w-] [ʾt štym ʿśrh h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh] (04,20.1)
<322> N [w-] [h-yrdn] [mlʾ] [ʿl kl gdwtyw] [kl ymy qṣyr] (03,15.3)
<322> N [w-] [yhwšʿ /w- /kl yśrʾl] [rʾw] (08,21.1)
<322> N [w-] [kl h-ʿm] (05,05.3)
<322> N [w-] [kl šll h-ʿrym h-ʾlh w-h-bhmh] [bzzw] [lhm] [bny yśrʾl] (11,14.1)
<322> N [w-] [lʾ] [ntnw] [ḥlq] [l--lwym] [b--ʾrṣ] (14,04.2)
<322> N [w-] [l--lwym] [lʾ] [ntn] [nḥlh] [b-twkm] (14,03.2)
<322> N [w-] [hyh] [tṣʾwt h-gbwl] [ymh] (15,04.3)
~ (15,11.5; 18,19.2)
<322> D [w-] [ʾmrnw] (22,28.4)
<322> D [w-] [hyh] [nqdym] (09,12.7)
<322> D [w-] [hyth] [bkm] [l-ʿdh] (24,27.5)
<322> D [w-] [ʿśynw] [ʿmk] [ḥsd w-ʾmt] (02,14.7)
<322> D [w-] [šmrtm] [ʾt mšmrt mṣwt yhwh (ʾlhykm)] (22,03.2)
<322> D [w-] [ʾtm] [rʾytm] [ʾt kl] (23,03.1)
<322> D [w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [nśʾrh] [hrbh mʾd] (13,01.6)
<322> D [w-] [k-zʾt w-k-zʾt] [ʿśyty] (07,20.4)
<322> D [w-] [lʾ] [ydʿty] (02,04.5)
<322> D [w-] [ʿl kl ʿdt yśrʾl] [hyh] [qṣp] (22,20.2)
<322> D [w-] [ʿth] [hnyḥ] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [l-ʾḥykm] (22,04.1)

323 *imp←wə(-x)-qatal*

<323> D [w-] [ʾmrt] (07,13.3)
<323> D [w-] [ʾmrtm] [ʾlyhm] (09,11.6)
<323> D [w-] [brʾt] [lk] [šm] [b-ʾrṣ h-przy w-h-rpʾym] (17,15.4)
<323> D [w-] [hʿbrtm] [ʾwtm] [ʿmkm] (04,03.4)
<323> D [w-] [htḥlqw] [ʾth] [l-šbʿh ḥlqym] (18,05.1)
<323> D [w-] [hyh] (03,13.1)
~ (07,14.2; 08,05.4)
<323> D [w-] [hyth] [h-ʿyr] [ḥrm] (06,17.1)
<323> D [w-] [hyw] [lkm] [l-mqlṭ] [m-gʾl h-dm] (20,03.3)
<323> D [w-] [ḥzqtm] [mʾd] (23,06.1)
<323> D [w-] [znbtm] [ʾwtm] (10,19.3)
<323> D [w-] [nḥbtm] [šmh] [šlšt ymym] (02,16.4)
<323> D [w-] [nqrbtm] [b--bqr] [l-šbṭykm] (07,14.1)
<323> D [w-] [ns] [ʾl ʾḥt] [m-h-ʿrym h-ʾlh] (20,04.1)
<323> D [w-] [ntth] [ly] [glt mym] (15,19.4)
<323> D [w-] [ʿśyt] [l-ʿy w-l-mlkh] (08,02.1)
<323> D [w-] [ʿśytm] [gm] [ʾtm] [ʿm byt ʾby] [ḥsd] (02,12.4)
<323> D [w-] [sbtm] [ʾt h-ʿyr] [kl ʾnšy h-mlḥmh] (06,03.1)

324 *inf←wə(-x)-qatal*

<324> D [w-] [hlktm] (23,16.3)
<324> D [w-] [ḥrh] [ʾp yhwh] [bkm] (23,16.6)
<324> N [w-] [h-śrydym] [śrdw] [mhm] (10,20.5)

326 *ptc←wə(-x)-qatal*

<326> N [w-] [tqʿw] [b--šwprwt] (06,13.4)
<326> D [w-] [hyh] (02,19.1)
<326> D [w-] [ntn] [lkm] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ h-zʾt] (01,13.5)
<326> D [w-] [ydʿtm] [b-kl lbbkm /w- /b-kl npškm] (23,14.3)

327 *wayyiqtol←wə(-x)-qatal*

<327> N [w-] [ʾḥry kn] [qrʾ] [ʾt kl dbry h-twrh] [h-brkh /w- /h-qllh] [k-kl] (08,34.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt śdh h-ʿyr /w- /ʾt ḥṣryh] [ntnw] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [b-ʾḥztw] (21,12.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt h-ʿm] [ṣwh] [yhwšʿ] (06,10.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt h-ybwsy (ywšby yrwšlm)] [lʾ] [ywklw] [bny yhwdh] (15,63.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt kl h-mlkym h-ʾlh /w- /ʾt ʾrṣm] [lkd] [yhwšʿ] [pʿm ʾḥt] (10,42.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt kl mlkyhm] [lkd] (11,17.4)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt kl mšpḥwtyh] [hwṣyʾw] (06,23.4)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt kl ʿry h-mlkym h-ʾlh /w- /ʾt kl mlkyhm] [lkd] [yhwšʿ] (11,12.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt mlkh] [hkh] [b--ḥrb] (11,10.3)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt mlk h-ʿy] [tlh] [ʿl h-ʿṣ] [ʿd ʿt h-ʿrb] (08,29.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt mqdh] [lkd] [yhwšʿ] [b--ywm h-hwʾ] (10,28.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt py yhwh] [lʾ] [šʾlw] (09,14.2)
<327> N [w-] [ʾt ḥṣwr] [śrp] [b--ʾš] (11,11.6)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [nkbšh] [l-pnyhm] (18,01.3)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [šqṭh] [m-mlḥmh] (11,23.4)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʾrṣ] [šqṭh] [m-mlḥmh] (14,15.3)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʾwrb] [qm] [mhrh] [m-mqwmw] (08,19.1)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʿm] [ʿlw] [mn h-yrdn] [b--ʿśwr] [l--ḥdš h-rʾšwn] (04,19.1)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʿyr] [śrpw] [b--ʾš /w- /kl] (06,24.1)
<327> N [w-] [hyʾ] [hʿltm] [h-ggh] (02,06.1)
<327> N [w-] [hyʾ] [ʿlth] [ʿlyhm] [ʿl h-gg] (02,08.3)
<327> N [w-] [yhwšʿ] [zqn] (23,01.3)
<327> N [w-] [yrḥ] [ʿmd] (10,13.2)
<327> N [w-] [yšby gbʿwn] [šmʿw] (09,03.1)
<327> N [w-] [kl lḥm ṣydm] [ybš] (09,05.3)
<327> N [w-] [rgly h-khnym (nśʾy h-ʾrwn)] [nṭblw] [b-qṣh h-mym] (03,15.2)
<327> N [w-] [štym ʿśrh ʾbnym] [hqym] [yhwšʿ] [b-twk h-yrdn] [tḥt mṣb rgly h-khnym (nśʾy ʾrwn h-bryt)] (04,09.1)
<327> N [w-] [hwʾ] [lʾ] [ydʿ] (08,14.8)
<327> N [w-] [hwrš] [lʾ] [hwryšw] (17,13.4)
<327> N [w-] [yhwšʿ] [lʾ] [hšyb] [ydw] (08,26.1)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [ʾṣ] (10,13.6)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [ʾmrw] (22,33.3)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [hkwm] [bny yśrʾl] (09,18.1)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [hrgwm] (09,26.3)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [hwryšw] [bny yśrʾl] [ʾt h-gšwry /w- /ʾt h-mʿkty] (13,13.1)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [hyh] [bhm] [ydym] (08,20.5)
<327> N [w-] [lʾ] [hyh] [bm] [ʿwd] [rwḥ] [m-pny bny yśrʾl] (05,01.9)

<327> N [w-] [lᵓ] [hyh] [ʿwd] [l-bny yśrᵓl] [mn] (05,12.3)
<327> N [w-] [lᵓ] [mṣᵓw] (02,22.6)
<327> N [w-] [lᵓ] [nšᵓr] [ᵓyš] [b--ʿy w-byt_ᵓl] (08,17.1)
<327> N [w-] [lᵓ] [ʿmd] [ᵓyš] [b-pnyhm] [m-kl ᵓybyhm] (21,44.3)
<327> N [w-] [lᵓ] [yklw] [bny mnšh] (17,12.1)
<327> N [w-] [m-ʿbr l-yrdn] [yryḥw] [mzrḥh] [ntnw] [ᵓt bṣr] [b--mdbr] [b--myšr] [m-mṭh rᵓwbn] (20,08.1)
<327> N [w-] [l-šnym h-ᵓnšym] (*embedding*) (06,22.1)
~ (01,12.1; 21,13.1; 22,07.1)
<327> N [w-] [ᵓt ʿṣmwt ywsp] (24,32.1)
<327> N [w-] [h-ʿm] (08,20.7)
<327> N [w-] [kl h-ʿm h-mlḥmh] (08,11.1)
<327> N [w-] [šbʿh h-khnym] (06,08.3)
<327> N [w-] [hlk] [h-gbwl] [ᵓl h-ymyn] [ᵓl yšby ʿyn_tpwḥ] (17,07.3)
<327> N [w-] [yṣᵓ] [ᵓl m-ngb] [l-mʿlh_ʿqrbym] (15,03.1)
~ (16,02.1; 16,06.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʿlh] [gbwlm] [l--ymh /w- /mrʿlh] (19,11.1)
<327> N [w-] [ʿlh] [h-gbwl] [ᵓl ktp yryḥw] [m-ṣpwn] (18,12.2)
<327> N [w-] [pgʿ] [b-krml] [h-ymh /w- /b-šyḥwr_lbnt] (19,26.2)
<327> N [w-] [pgʿ] [h-gbwl] [b-tbwr /w- /šḥṣwmh /w- /byt_šmš] (19,22.1)
<327> N [w-] [šb] [h-gbwl] [h-rmh /w- /ʿd ʿyr mbṣr ṣr] (19,29.1)
<327> N [w-] [šb] [h-gbwl] [ymh] [ᵓznwt_tbwr] (19,34.1)
<327> D [w-] [ᵓḥr] [hwṣᵓty] [ᵓtkm] (24,05.4)
<327> D [w-] [yʿqb /w- /bnyw] [yrdw] [mṣrym] (24,04.4)
<327> D [w-] [lᵓ] [ᵓbyty] (24,10.1)
<327> D [w-] [lᵓ] [qmh] [ʿwd] [rwḥ] [b-ᵓyš] [m-pnykm] (02,11.3)

328 *wəyiqtol←wə(-x)-qatal*

<328> D [w-] [nsbw] [ʿlynw] (07,09.2)

Syndetic non-finite clauses

333 *imp←wə-imp*

<333> D [w-] [ᵓmṣ] (01,18.7)
<333> D [w-] [ᵓmṣ] [mᵓd] (01,07.2)
<333> D [w-] [rq] [ᵓtm] [šmrw] [mn h-ḥrm] (06,18.1)

351 *yiqtol←wə-abs*

<351> D [w-] [hḥyh] [ᵓwtm] (09,20.2)

360 *NC←wə-ptc*

<360> N [w-] [mšl] [b-hr ḥrmwn /w- /b-slkh /w- /b-kl h-bšn] [ʿd gbwl h-gšwry w-h-mʿkty /w- /ḥṣy h-glʿd (gbwl syḥwn)] [mlk ḥšbwn] (12,05.1)
<360> N [w-] [b--ḥwmh] [hyᵓ] [ywšbt] (02,15.3)

362 *qatal←wə-ptc*

<362> N [w-] [ᵓrwn bryt yhwh] [hlk] [ᵓḥryhm] (06,08.7)
<362> N [w-] [ṣpwnh] [pnh] [ᵓl h-glgl] (15,07.2)
<362> D [w-] [ᵓtm] [b-qrbnw] [yšbym] (09,22.7)
<362> D [w-] [lᵓ] [šnᵓ] [hwᵓ] [lw] [m-tmwl šlšwm] (20,05.4)

367 *wayyiqtol←wə-ptc*

<367> N [w-] [h-khnym (nśᵓy h-ᵓrwn)] [ʿmdym] [b-twk h-yrdn] (04,10.1)
<367> N [w-] [kl yśrᵓl] [ʿbrym] [b--ḥrbh] (03,17.2)
<367> N [w-] [kl yśrᵓl /w- /zqnyw /w- /šṭrym /w- /špṭyw] [ʿmdym] [m-zh w-m-zh] [l--ᵓrwn] [ngd h-khnym h-lwym (nśᵓy ᵓrwn bryt yhwh)] [k--gr] [k--ᵓzrḥ] (08,33.1)
<367> N [w-] [šbʿh h-khnym] (*embedding*) (06,13.1)

wayyiqtol

370 *NC←wayyiqtol*

<370> N [w-] [ytnh] [yhwšʿ] [l-šbṭy yśrᵓl] [yršh] [k-mḥlqtm] (12,07.4)
~ (09,21.1; 13,15.1; 14,06.1; 17,01.5; 19,09.3; 19,51.3; 21,20.3; 21,40.3; 21,43.1; 22,07.5)
<370> D [w-] [ᵓšb] [ᵓtw] [dbr] (14,07.4)
<370> D [w-] [ygrš] [yhwh] [ᵓt kl h-ʿmym /w- /ᵓt h-ᵓmry (yšb h-ᵓrṣ)] [m-pnynw] (24,18.1)
<370> D [w-] [yhy] [h-ngp] [b-ʿdt yhwh] (22,17.3)
<370> D [w-] [yšbʿ] [mšh] [b--ywm h-hwᵓ] (14,09.1)
<370> D [w-] [yšmrnw] [b-kl h-drk] (24,17.5)

371 *yiqtol←wayyiqtol*

<371> N [w-] [yᵓmr] [ᵓlyhm] (22,02.1)
<371> N [w-] [yᵓmr] [l-ʿyny yśrᵓl] (10,12.3)
<371> N [w-] [ybrkm] [yhwšʿ] (22,06.1)
<371> N [w-] [yktb] [šm] [ʿl h-ᵓbnym] [ᵓt mšnh twrt mšh] (08,32.1)
<371> N [w-] [yʿlw] [ʿlyw] [ʿlwt] [l-yhwh] (08,31.5)
<371> N [w-] [yšb] [yhwšʿ] (10,15.1)

372 *qatal←wayyiqtol*

<372> N [w-] [tʾmr] [ʾl h-ʾnšym] (02,09.1)
~ (01,16.1; 02,06.2; 02,15.1; 04,09.2; 04,14.2; 04,19.2; 04,21.1; 05,03.1; 05,12.4; 06,11.1; 06,23.1; 06,23.5; 06,25.4; 08,19.2; 08,21.4; 08,22.3; 08,23.3; 08,24.5; 08,29.5; 09,04.1; 09,07.1; 09,16.1; 09,18.3; 10,01.4; 10,01.8; 10,27.4; 10,28.2; 10,29.1; 10,33.3; 10,37.6; 10,43.1; 11,12.2; 11,17.5; 12,01.3; 12,06.2; 13,01.3; 13,12.4; 13,13.2; 14,05.3; 15,14.1; 15,63.3; 16,10.3; 17,04.1; 17,09.4; 17,12.3; 19,18.1; 19,24.1; 19,33.1; 19,41.1; 19,47.1; 19,49.1; 19,50.4; 24,32.5; 24,33.2)

<372> D [w-] [ʾqḥ] [ʾt ʾbykm (ʾt ʾbrhm)] [m-ʿbr h-nhr] (24,03.1)

<372> D [w-] [ʾrʾh] [b--šll] [ʾdrt šnʿr ʾḥt ṭwbh /w- /mʾtym šqlym ksp /w- /lšwn zhb ʾḥd] (07,21.1)

<372> D [w-] [yʾmrw] [ʾlynw] [zqynynw /w- /kl yšby ʾrṣnw] (09,11.1)

<372> D [w-] [yhy] (02,05.1)

<372> D [w-] [yʿbdw] [ʾlhym ʾḥrym] (24,02.4)

<372> D [w-] [ywršˇ] [yhwh] [m-pnykm] [gwym gdlym w-ʿṣwmym] (23,09.1)

<372> D [w-] [nʾmr] (22,26.1)

<372> D [w-] [nyrʾ] [mʾd] [l-npštynw] [m-pnykm] (09,24.7)

<372> D [w-] [nšb] [b-ʿbr h-yrdn] (07,07.7)

<372> D [w-] [nšmʿ] (02,11.1)

<372> D [w-] [tšmʿw] [b-qwly] [l-kl] (22,02.4)

374 *inf←wayyiqtol*

<374> N [w-] [ytqbṣw] [yḥdw] (09,02.1)

376 *ptc←wayyiqtol*

<376> N [w-] [yʾmr] [yhwh] [ʾl yhwšˇʿ] (06,02.1)

<376> N [w-] [ymhrw] [h-ʿm] (04,10.6)

Gam

407 *wayyiqtol←gam + NC*

<407> N [w-gm] (22,07.3)

410 *NC←gam + yiqtol*

<410> D [gm] [ʾnḥnw] [nʿbd] [ʾt yhwh] (24,18.2)

422 *qatal←gam + qatal*

<422> D [w-gm] [nmgw] [kl yšby h-ʾrṣ] [m-pnynw] (02,24.3)

<422> D [w-gm] [ʿbrw] [ʾt bryty] (07,11.2)

Wə-x-yiqtol

480 *NC←wə-yiqtol*

<480> D [w-] [yʿmdw] [nd ʾḥd] (03,13.6)

481 *yiqtol←wə-yiqtol*

<481> D [w-] [ykw] [ʾt h-ʿy] (07,03.5)

<481> D [w-] [yšmʿw] [h-knʿny /w- /kl yšby h-ʾrṣ] (07,09.1)

483 *imp←wə-yiqtol*

<483> D [w-] [ʾšlḥm] (18,04.2)

<483> D [w-] [yʿlw] [mn h-yrdn] (04,16.2)

<483> D [w-] [nkh] [ʾt gbʿwn] (10,04.3)

3.6 Adverbial Clauses (Code <230>-<250>,<500>-<824>)

Conditional (ʾim) Clauses

230 *NC←ʾim + NC*

<230> D [ʾm] [b-mrd] (22,22.6)

<230> D [ʾm] [l-ṣrynw] (05,13.11)

<230> D [ʾm] [tmʾh] [ʾrṣ ʾḥztkm] (22,19.2)

<230> D [w-ʾm] [lʾ] (22,24.1)

233 *imp←ʾim + NC*

<233> D [ʾm] [ʾt ʾlhym] (24,15.5)

240 *NC←ʾim + yiqtol*

<240> D [ʾm] [yd] [thyh] [bw] (02,19.9)

<240> D [ʾm] [lʾ] [tgydw] [ʾt dbrnw zh] (02,14.4)

<240> D [ʾm] [šwb] [tšwbw] (23,12.2)

241 *yiqtol←ʾim + yiqtol*

<241> D [ʾm] [lʾ] [tšmydw] [h-ḥrm] [m-qrbkm] (07,12.7)

242 *qatal←ʾim + yiqtol*

<242> D [w-ʾm] [tgydy] [ʾt dbrnw zh] (02,20.1)

250 *NC←ʾim + qatal*

<250> D [w-ʾm] [rʿ] [b-ʿynykm] (24,15.1)

Causal (kî) Clauses

500 *NC←kî + NC*

<500> D [ky] [ʾny] [śr ṣbʾ yhwh] (05,14.3)
~ (22,27.1; 22,28.9; 24,17.1)

501 *yiqtol←kî + NC*

<501> D [ky] [ʾlhym qdšym] [hwʾ] (24,19.4)

<501> D [ky] [ʾl ḥy] [b-qrbkm] (03,10.3)

<501> D [ky] [ʾyn ḥlq] [l--lwym] [b-qrbkm] (18,07.1)

<501> D [ky] [hwʾ] [ʾlhynw] (24,18.3)

<501> D [ky] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] (23,10.2)

<501> D [ky] [yʿr] [hwʾ] (17,18.2)

<501> D [ky] [mʿṭ] [hmh] (07,03.7)

<501> D [ky] [ʿmk] [yhwh (ʾlhyk)] [b-kl] (01,09.6)

<501> D [ky] [rkb brzl] [lw] (17,18.6)

502 *qatal←kî + NC*

<502> N [ky ʾm] [bnwt] (17,03.3)

<502> N [ky ʾm] [ʿrym] (14,04.3)

<502> D [ky] [b-twknw] [yhwh] (22,31.3)

<502> D [ky] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] (23,03.3)

<502> D [ky] [ʿnqym] [šm /w- /ʿrym gdlwt bṣrwt] (14,12.5)

503 *imp←kî + NC*

<503> D [ky] [h-mqwm] (05,15.3)

500 *inf←kî + NC*

<504> D [ky] [ḥzqh] [hyʾ] (04,24.2)

507 *wayyiq←kî + NC*

<507> N [ky] [byth] [b-qyr h-ḥwmh] (02,15.2)

<507> N [ky] [hwʾ] [bkwr ywsp] (17,01.2)

<507> N [ky] [ḥṣwr] (11,10.4)

<507> N [ky] [ʿd] [hwʾ] [byntynw] (22,34.2)

<507> N [ky] [ʿyr gdwlh] [gbʿwn] [k-ʾḥt ʿry h-mmlkh] (10,02.2)

<507> N [ky] [qrbym] [hm] [ʾlyw] (09,16.4)

<507> D [ky] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] (02,11.4)

510 *NC←kî + yiqtol*
<510> D [ky] [ʾt yhwh] [nᶜbd] (24,21.3)
511 *yiqtol←kî + yiqtol*
<511> D [ky] (*embedding*) (03,07.5)
<511> D [ky] [tᶜzbw] [ʾt yhwh] (24,20.1)
<511> D [ky] [ʾz] [tṣlyḥ] [ʾt drkk] (01,08.6)
<511> D [ky] [hr] [yḥyḥ] [lk] (17,18.1)
<511> D [ky] [lʾ] [ywsyp] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] (23,13.2)
512 *qatal←kî + yiqtol*
<512> D [ky] [yʾmrw] (08,06.3)
<512> D [ky] [yʾmrw] [ʾlynw /w- /ʾl drtynw] [mḥr] (22,28.3)
<512> D [ky] [yṣʾw] (08,05.5)
<512> D [ky] [twryš] [ʾt h-knᶜny] (17,18.5)
<512> D [w-ky] [yrdp] [gʾl h-dm] [ʾḥryw] (20,05.1)
513 *imp←kî + yiqtol*
<513> D [ky] [yšʾlwn] [bnykm] [mḥr] (04,06.2)
<513> D [ky] [tśygwm] (02,05.8)
<513> D [ky] [ʾth] [tnḥyl] [ʾt h-ᶜm h-zh] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] (01,06.3)
<513> D [ky] [b-ydk] [ʾtnnh] (08,18.5)
<513> D [ky] [kkh] [yᶜśh] [yhwh] [l-kl ʾybykm] (10,25.6)
<513> D [ky] [mḥr] [yᶜśh] [yhwh] [b-qrbkm] [nplʾwt] (03,05.3)
520 *NC←kî + qatal*
<520> N [ky] [hyh] [ḥlq bny yhwdh] [rb] [mhm] (19,09.2)
<520> N [ky] [ntn] [mšh] [nḥlt šny h-mṭwt w-ḥṣy h-mṭh] [m-ᶜbr] [l--yrdn] (14,03.1)
<520> N [ky] [šlḥm] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾl ʾhlyhm] (22,07.4)
<520> N [ky] [hwʾ] [hyh] [ʾyš mlḥmh] (17,01.4)
<520> D [ky] [hḥbʾth] [ʾt h-mlʾkym] (06,17.8)
<520> D [ky] [ʾtm] [bḥrtm] [lkm] [ʾt yhwh] (24,22.3)
521 *yiqtol←kî + qatal*
<521> D [ky] [hyw] [l-ḥrm] (07,12.4)
<521> D [ky] [mlʾt] [ʾḥry yhwh (ʾlhy)] (14,09.6)
<521> D [ky] [ntnm] [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [b-ydkm] (10,19.6)
<521> D [ky] [ᶜbr] [ʾt bryt yhwh] (07,15.5)
<521> D [ky] [b-bly dᶜt] [hkh] [ʾt rᶜhw] (20,05.3)
<521> D [ky] [b-ydk] [nttym] (10,08.3)
<521> D [ky] [hyʾ] [šmᶜh] [ʾt kl ʾmry yhwh] (24,27.3)
<521> D [ky] [lʾ] [ᶜbrtm] [b--drk] [m-tmwl šlšwm] (03,04.5)
522 *qatal←kî + qatal*
<522> N [ky] [hḥbyʾh] [ʾt h-mlʾkym] (06,25.5)
<522> N [ky] [hyw] [bny ywsp] [šny mṭwt (mnšh w-ʾprym)] (14,04.1)
<522> N [ky] [lkd] [h-ʾrb] [ʾt h-ᶜyr] (08,21.2)
<522> N [ky] [nšbᶜw] [lhm] [nśyʾy h-ᶜdh] [b-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (09,18.2)
<522> N [ky] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] [nlḥm] [l-yśrʾl] (10,42.2)
<522> N [ky] [yhwh] [nlḥm] [l-yśrʾl] (10,14.3)
<522> N [ky] [lʾ] [mlw] [ʾwtm] [b--drk] (05,07.4)
<522> N [ky] [m-ʾt yhwh] [hyth] (11,20.1)
<522> N [ky] [mlym] [hyw] [kl h-ᶜm] (05,05.1)
<522> N [ky] [ᶜrlym] [hyw] (05,07.3)
<522> N [w-ky] [hšlymw] [yšby gbᶜwn] [ʾt yśrʾl] (10,01.7)
<522> D [ky] [ntn] [yhwh] [lkm] [ʾt h-ʾrṣ] (02,09.3)
<522> D [ky] [šmᶜnw] (02,10.1)
<522> D [ky] [šmᶜnw] [šmᶜw] (09,09.3)
<522> D [ky] [lʾ] [npl] [dbr ʾḥd] [m-kl h-dbrym h-ṭwbym] (23,14.4)
<522> D [w-ky] [nmgw] [kl yšby h-ʾrṣ] [m-pnykm] (02,09.5)
<522> D [w-ky] [nplh] [ʾymtkm] [ᶜlynw] (02,09.4)

523 *imp←kî + qatal*
<523> N [ky] [ᶜśyty] [ᶜmkm] [ḥsd] (02,12.3)
<523> D [ky] (*embedding*) (02,03.6)
<523> D [ky] [ʾṣ] [lk] [hr ʾprym] (17,15.5)
<523> D [ky] [nqbṣw] [ʾlynw] [kl mlky h-ʾmry (yšby h-hr)] (10,06.7)
<523> D [ky] [ntn] [yhwh] [lkm] [ʾt h-ᶜyr] (06,16.5)
<523> D [ky] [ʾrṣ h-ngb] [nttny] (15,19.3)
<523> D [ky] [ʾth] [šmᶜt] [b--ywm h-hwʾ] (14,12.4)
<523> D [ky] [kh] [ʾmr] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (07,13.5)
524 *inf←kî + qatal*
<524> N [ky] [lkd] [yhwšᶜ] [ʾt h-ᶜy] (10,01.3)
527 *wayyiqtol←kî + qatal*
<527> N [ky] [ḥzqw] [bny yśrʾl] (17,13.2)
<527> N [ky] [bnwt mnšh] [nḥlw] [nḥlh] [b-twk bnyw] (17,06.1)
<527> N [ky] [lhm] [hyh] [h-gwrl] [ryʾšnh] (21,10.2)
528 *wə-x-yiqtol←kî + qatal*
<528> D [ky] [hšlymh] [ʾt yhwšᶜ /w- /ʾt bny yśrʾl] (10,04.4)
561 *yiqtol←kî + ptc*
<561> D [ky] [mḥr] [k--ᶜt h-zʾt] [ʾnky] [ntn] [ʾt klm] [ḥllym] [l-pny yśrʾl] (11,06.3)
562 *qatal←kî + ptc*
<562> N [ky] [ʾrb] [lw] [m-ʾḥry h-ᶜyr] (08,14.9)
563 *imp←kî + ptc*
<563> D [ky] [b-ᶜwd šlšt ymym] [ʾtm] [ᶜbrym] [ʾt h-yrdn h-zh] (01,11.5)

Causal (*ᶜal-kēn*) Clauses

<627> N [ᶜl kn] [hyth] [ḥbrwn] [l-klb (bn ypnh)] [h-qnzy)] [l-nḥlh] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh] (14,14.1)
<627> N [ᶜl kn] [qrʾ] [šm h-mqwm h-hwʾ] [ᶜmq ᶜkwr] [ᶜd h-ywm h-zh] (07,26.3)

Temporal (*ṭerem, ᶜad*) Clauses

<717> N [ᶜd] [yqm] [gwy] [ʾybyw] (10,13.3)
<717> N [ṭrm] [yᶜbrw] (03,01.5)
<727> N [ᶜd] [šbw] [h-rdpym] (02,22.4)

Final (*pen, ləmaᶜan*) Clauses

<811> D [lmᶜn] [tśkyl] [b-kl] (01,07.7)
<811> D [lmᶜn] [tšmr] (01,08.3)
<812> D [pn] [tkḥšwn] [b-ʾlhykm] (24,27.6)
<813> D [lmᶜn] [thyh] [zʾt] [ʾwt] [b-qrbkm] (04,06.1)
<813> D [pn] [tḥrymw] (06,18.2)
<813> D [pn] [ypgᶜw] [bkm] [h-rdpym] (02,16.3)
<824> D [lmᶜn] [yrʾtm] [ʾt yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [kl h-ymym] (04,24.3)

3.7 Opening of Direct Speech (Code <999>)

<999> D [ʾhh] [ʾdny yhwh] (07,07.2)
<999> D [ʾyn] [lkm] [ḥlq] [b-yhwh] (22,27.4)
<999> D [ʾwly] [b-qrby] [ʾth] [ywšb] (09,07.2)
<999> D [ʾl ʾlhym (yhwh)] (22,22.1)
<999> D [ʾmnh] [ʾnky] [ḥṭʾty] [l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (07,20.3)
<999> D [ʾm] [ʿm rb] [ʾth] (17,15.2)
<999> D [ʾnḥnw] [nšbʿnw] [lhm] [b-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (09,19.2)
<999> D [ʾny] [zqnty] (23,02.3)
<999> D [ʾrwr] [h-ʾyš] [l-pny yhwh] (06,26.3)
<999> D [ʾšr] [nkrtw] [mymy h-yrdn] [m-pny ʾrwn bryt yhwh] (04,07.2)
<999> D [ʾšr] [yšʾlwn] [bnykm] [mḥr] [ʾt ʾbwtm] (04,21.3)
<999> D [ʾšr] [ykh] [ʾt qryt_spr] (15,16.2)
<999> D [ʾth] [ydʿt] [ʾt h-dbr] (14,06.3)
<999> D [ʾth] [zqnth] (13,01.4)
<999> D [ʾtm] [šmrtm] [ʾt kl] (22,02.2)
<999> D [ʾt yhwh (ʾlhynw)] [nʿbd] (24,24.2)
<999> D [bny] (07,19.2)
<999> D [b-nksym rbym] [šwbw] [ʾl ʾhlykm] (22,08.3)
<999> D [b-zʾt] [tdʿwn] (03,10.2)
<999> D [b--ybšh] [ʿbr] [yśrʾl] [ʾt h-yrdn h-zh] (04,22.3)
<999> D [b--yrdn] [tʿmdw] (03,08.4)
<999> D [b-ʿbr h-nhr] [yšbw] [ʾbwtykm] [m-ʿwlm] [trḥ (ʾby ʾbrhm w-ʾby nḥwr)] (24,02.3)
<999> D [h-] [lnw] [ʾth] (05,13.10)
<999> D [h-hrh] [lkw] (02,16.2)
<999> D [h-ywm] [glwty] [ʾt ḥrpt mṣrym] [m-ʿlykm] (05,09.2)
<999> D [h-ywm h-zh] [ʾḥl] (03,07.2)
<999> D [h-ywm] [ydʿnw] (22,31.2)
<999> D [hnh] (02,02.3)
<999> D [hnh] (22,11.3)
<999> D [hnh] [h-ʾbn h-zʾt] [thyh] [bnw] [l-ʿdh] (24,27.2)
<999> D [ḥlylh] [lnw] (24,16.3)
<999> D [ḥrm] [b-qrbk] (07,13.6)
<999> D [k-dbrykm] (02,21.2)
<999> D [kh] [ʾmrw] [kl ʿdt yhwh] (22,16.1)
<999> D [kh] [ʾmr] [yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (24,02.2)
<999> D [kl] (01,16.3)
<999> D [kn] [bʾw] [ʾly] [h-ʾnšym] (02,04.4)
<999> D [ky] [hgd] [hgd] [l-ʿbdyk] (09,24.3)
<999> D [ky] [ntn] [yhwh] [b-ydnw] [ʾt kl h-ʾrṣ] (02,24.2)
<999> D [lʾ] (05,14.2)
<999> D [lʾ] (24,21.2)
<999> D [lʾ] [ymṣʾ] [lnw] [h-hr] (17,16.2)
<999> D [lʾ] [tryʿw] (06,10.3)
<999> D [lʾ] [twklw] (24,19.2)
<999> D [lk] [thyh] [l-nḥlh /w- /l-bnyk] [ʿd ʿwlm] (14,09.5)

<999> D [lmh] [rmytm] [ʾtnw] (09,22.4)
<999> D [m-ʾrṣ rḥwqh] [bʾnw] (09,06.3)
<999> D [m-ʾrṣ rḥwqh mʾd] [bʾw] [ʿbdyk] [l-šm yhwh (ʾlhyk)] (09,09.2)
<999> D [mdwʿ] [ntth] [ly] [nḥlh] [gwrl ʾḥd /w- /ḥbl ʾḥd] (17,14.3)
<999> D [mh] [ʾdny] [mdbr] [ʾl ʿbdw] (05,14.8)
<999> D [mh] [h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh] [lkm] (04,06.4)
<999> D [mh] [h-ʾbnym h-ʾlh] (04,21.5)
<999> D [mh] [h-mʿl h-zh] (22,16.2)
<999> D [mh] [lk] (15,18.7)
<999> D [mh] [lkm /w- /l-yhwh (ʾlhy yśrʾl)] (22,24.6)
<999> D [mh] [ʿkrtnw] (07,25.2)
<999> D [mḥr] [yʾmrw] [bnykm] [l-bnynw] (22,24.4)
<999> D [my] [ʾtm] (09,08.4)
<999> D [mšh (ʿbdy)] [mt] (01,02.1)
<999> D [npšnw] [tḥtykm] (02,14.2)
<999> D [nqym] [ʾnḥnw] [m-šbʿtk h-zh] (02,17.2)
<999> D [ʿbdyk] [ʾnḥnw] (09,08.2)
<999> D [ʿbdykm] [ʾnḥnw] (09,11.7)
<999> D [ʿd ʾnh] [ʾtm] [mtrpym] (18,03.2)
<999> D [ʿdym] (24,22.6)
<999> D [ʿdym] [ʾtm] [bkm] (24,22.2)
<999> D [ʿm rb] [ʾth] (17,17.3)
<999> D [rḥwqym] [ʾnḥnw] [mkm] [mʾd] (09,22.6)
<999> D [šmš] [b-gbʿwn] [dwm] (10,12.4)
<999> D [w-] [ʾtm] [tsʿw] [m-mqwmkm] (03,03.5)
<999> D [w-] [hyh] (22,28.2)
<999> D [w-] [ʿth] (24,23.1)
<999> D [yhwh (ʾlhykm)] [mnyḥ] [lkm] (01,13.4)
<999> D [yhwh] [ṣwh] [ʾt mšh] (17,04.3)
<999> D [yhwh] [ṣwh] [b-yd mšh] (21,02.3)
<999> D [ydʿty] (02,09.2)
<999> D [zkwr] [ʾt h-dbr] (01,13.1)
<999> D [ʾl] [yʿl] [kl h-ʿm] (07,03.3)
~ Other vetitives (08,01.2; 10,06.3; 10,08.2; 10,25.2; 11,06.2)
<999> D [ḥzq] (01,09.2)
~ Other initial imperatives (01,11.1; 01,11.4; 02,01.4; 02,03.3; 03,05.2; 03,06.3; 03,09.2; 04,02.1; 04,03.3; 04,05.2; 04,16.1; 04,17.3; 05,02.2; 05,15.2; 06,02.2; 06,06.3; 06,07.2; 06,10.7; 06,16.4; 06,22.4; 07,02.5; 07,10.2; 07,13.4; 08,04.3; 08,06.4; 08,18.2; 09,11.3; 09,21.2; 10,04.1; 10,17.3; 10,18.2; 10,22.2; 10,24.6; 15,19.2; 18,08.6; 20,02.1; 20,02.3; 22,26.2; 22,28.5)

Chapter 4 Conclusions

The computer-assisted description of Joshua is an important tool for linguistic analysis. With computational tools, it is possible to describe relations in textual structure. The registration of explicit linguistic markings can assist the grammarian in exploring the rhetorical and syntactic structure of connected Hebrew text.

Syntactic description and grammatical and rhetorical interpretation of Joshua are two ways to analyze the diverse linguistic structures embodied in a text. An analyst can develop computational tools for a pre-theoretical description of textual data. An analyst can also apply a theory to the texts and then struggle to verify and change his interpretation of the data in accordance with his approach.

We believe that both approaches can enrich each other. The present implementation of the analysis of Joshua is an important first step, tentative as it may be. A computer-assisted syntactic description provides the text-analyst with full syntactic information on sequences of clauses and predicate types. The data can be sorted, searched, and compared with other grammatical information. New grammatical solutions can be experimentially checked, developed or refuted in an interactive process.

The displays illustrate how the gap between computational description and pragmatic interpretation can be bridged by a functional grammar and a theory of rhetorical structure. The strength of both are their user-orientation and their functional perspective on interclausal connectivity. Both approaches overcome the restrictions inherent to an exclusively formal account of syntactic linkage. Yet, the cumputer is almost indispensable as a tool for the linguist. Moreover, it forces him to justify whatever function he claims for the grammar or text in terms of explicit linguistic structure.

We leave to our readers to render the final verdict on our particular enterprise. We invite everybody to form his own opinion on the texts and their effects on them as readers. We happily admit that our programs should and could be improved. Other interpretative theories may be easier to use or may prove more rewarding. The computer should be tested against other grammatical or textual theories and for different analytical tasks. We see this as an important prospect of future research.

Most important, we conclude from our evidence that computational linguistics helps us to make new discoveries in the universe of Hebrew discourse. We expect that these insights can be used by our programmers as they develop new applications for syntactic and rhetorical analaysis and refine the computational aspects of linguistic research.

5 Bibliography

Talstra, Eep. 1978. Text Grammar and Hebrew Bible. I: Elements of a Theory. *Bibliotheca Orientalis* 35:169–174

——. 1981. The Use of *ken* in Biblical Hebrew. *Oudtestamentiesche Studien* 21:228–39

——. 1982. Text Grammar and Hebrew Bible. II: Syntax and Semantics. *Bibliotheca Orientalis* 39:26–38

——. 1983. II Kön. 3: Etüden zur Textgrammatik. Applicatio, no. 1. Amsterdam

——. 1986a. Context and Part of Speech: Concordance Production from a Textgrammatical Database. *Hebrew Computational Linguistics* 24:V-XVIII

——. 1986b. Genesis Bit by Bit. *Biblica* 67:557–64

——. 1986c. An Hierarchically Structured Database of Biblical Hebrew Texts: The Relationship of Grammar and Encoding. In *Actes du premier Colloque International Bible et Informatique: Le texte*, ed. CIB Maredsous, 335–49. Paris and Genève: Champion-Slatkine

——. 1987a. *Het gebed van Salomo: Synchronie en Diachronie in de kompositie van I Kon. 8,14–61*. Amsterdam: VU Press

——. 1987b. Towards a Distributional Definition of Clauses in Classical Hebrew: A Computer-assisted Description of Clauses and Clause Types in Deut. 4,3–8. *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienes* 63:95–105

——. 1989a. Grammar and Prophetic Texts: Computer-assisted Syntactical Research in Isaiah. In *The Book of Isaiah: Les Oracles et leur relectures. Unité et complexité de l'ourage*, ed. Jacques Vermeylin, 83–91. Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium, vol. 81. Leuven: University Press

——. 1989b. Introduction: Opening Address and Report. In *Computer Assisted Analysis of Biblical Texts: Papers read at the Workshop on the Occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the "Werkgroep Informatica" Faculty of Theology Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, November, 5–6 1987*, ed. Eep Talstra, 1–8. Applicatio, vol. 7. Amsterdam: VU Press

——. 1991a. Hebrew Syntax: Clause Types and Clause Hierarchy. In *Studies in Hebrew and Aramaic Syntax presented to Professor J. Hoftijzer*, ed. K. Jongeling, H. L. Murre-van den Berg, and L. van Rompay, 180–93. Leiden: E. J. Brill

——. 1991b. On Texts and Clauses: The Interaction of Inventory and Theory. Paper Read for Society of Biblical Literature Annual Meeting Kansas City

——. 1992a. *Schermen met Schrift: De kombinatie van bijbelwetenschappen en computer geïllustreerd an de tekst van Genesis 48*. Inagural Adress June 4 1992. Amsterdam: VU Press

——. 1992b. Text Grammar and Biblical Hebrew; The Viewpoint of Wolfgang Schneider. *Journal of Translation and Textlinguistics* 5:269–97

——. 1992c. Text Grammar and Computer. In . *Actes du troisième Colloque International Bible et Informatique: Interprétation, herméneutique, competance informatique*, ed. CIB Maredsous, 135–149. Paris and Genève: Champion-Slatkine

Talstra, Eep, and Ferenc Postma. 1989. On Texts and Tools: A short History of the Werkgroep Informatica (1977–1987). In *Computer Assisted Analysis of Biblical Texts: Papers read at the Workshop on the Occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the "Werkgroep Informatica" Faculty of Theology Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, November, 5–6 1987*, ed. Eep Talstra, 9–27. Applicatio, vol. 7. Amsterdam: VU Press

Talstra, Eep, and A. L. H. M. Van Wieringen. 1992. Introduction. In *A Prophet on the Screen: Computerized Description of Isaianic Texts*, ed. Eep Talstra and A. L. H. M. Van Wieringen, 1–20. Applicatio, vol. 9. Amsterdam: VU Press

Winther-Nielsen, Nicolai. 1995. *A Functional Discourse Grammar of Joshua: A Computer-assisted Rhetorical Structure Analysis*. Coniectanea Biblica Old Testament Series, vol. 40. Almquist & Wiksell: Stockholm